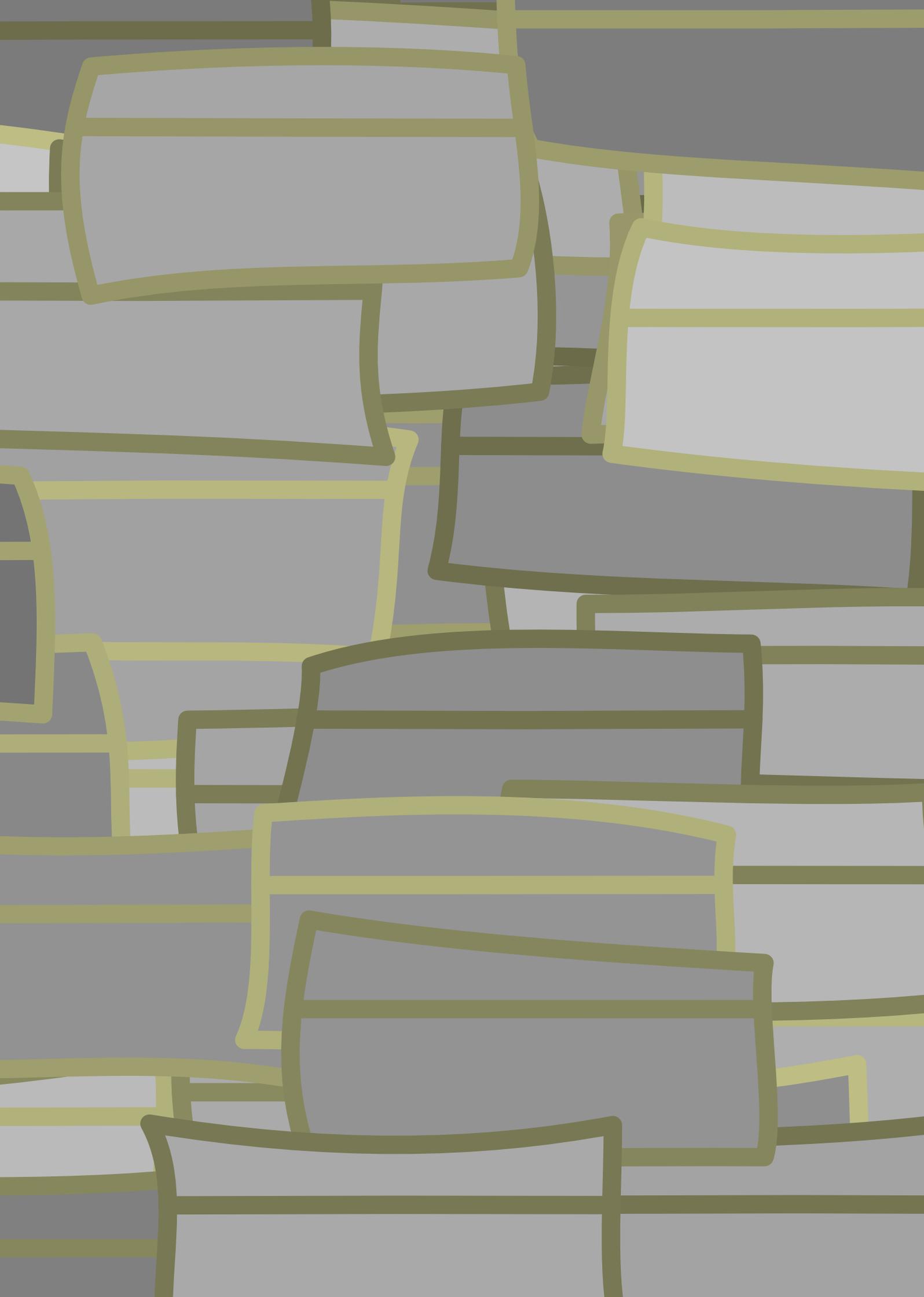


The background features a series of overlapping, hand-drawn speech bubbles in various shades of gray and olive green. These bubbles are scattered across the page, some containing faint, illegible text. Additionally, there are several horizontal lines in the same color palette, creating a layered, abstract effect.

ConTeXt

commandes

FR



ConTeXt

commandes

fr / français
15 mai 2017

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\a {...} {...} [...]`
 ¹ ² ³
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* actif desactive oui fixe

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...]1 [...,2...,...]`
 OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptedisposition [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
 OPT

1 NUMMER

2 hauteur = max DIMENSION
lignes = NUMMER

`\adaptfontfeature [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
 OPT

1 inherits: \regletaillepapier

2 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3..`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \3..`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\ajustechamp [...] [...,2...OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\alaligne {...} [2...]`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

`\alapage [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligneadroite {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aligneagauche {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aligneaumilieu {...}`

* CONTENT

`\aligned [...,1...] {...}`

1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \2... {3...}`

1 gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit

2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit

3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...,1...OPT...] [2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [1...]OPT [2...]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre

4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1...} {...2...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1...} \...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {*..}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*..}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*..}`

- * NUMMER

`\arg {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\arriereplan {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\ARRIEREPLAN {*..}`

- * CONTENT

instances: arriereplan

`\asciistr {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\aside [1..] {2..}`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\assignfadimension {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`

- 1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`

- 1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,1...,...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 petit moyen grand TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1...} \2... {3...} {4...}`

- 1 adapte large DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\attachment [OPT1...] [OPT2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [OPT1...] [OPT2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\autocap {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\autodirhbox OPT1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox OPT1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\automathematics` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\autosetups` {...,*...}

- * NAME

`\autostarttexte` ... `\autostoptexte`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar` {...}

- * BEFEHL

`\Big` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigg` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggl` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggm` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggr` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigl` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigm` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigr` ...

- * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\baha [1.] {2.} {3.}`

- OPT
- 1 gauche droite
 - 2 CONTENT
 - 3 CONTENT

`\bar {.*}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barrecouleur [...,*...]`

- * COLOR

`\barreinteraction [1.] [...,2...]`

- OPT OPT
- 1 NAME
 - 2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\BAR {.*}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar souslignetout surlignetout understrike overbars sousligne surligne
understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar
hiddenbar

`\bas {.*}`

- * CONTENT

`\basegrid [..,..*..,..]`

OPT

* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
facteur = NUMBER
echelle = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
alignement = milieu
unite = cm mm in pc pt bp
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\LOW {...}`

* CONTENT

instances:

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT

* + -

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [..., ...¹..., ...] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...]</code> * LISTE
<code>\blockquote [...¹] {...²}</code> OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bouton [...¹...²...³]{...}</code> OPT 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...¹...²...³]{...}{...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...¹][...²...³]{...}{...}</code> OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonsinteraction [...¹...²...³][...⁴...]</code> OPT 1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2 page souspage REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [..,..1..,..] {2..} [3..]`

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \1.. .. 2.. .. {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [1..,..] \2.. {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {*..}`

- * NAME

`\breve {*..}`

- * CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLE`

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEbody`

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot`

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEhead`

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [..,..*..,..] ... \eTABLEnext`

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [..,..*..,..] ... \eTC`

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTD [...,..*...,...] ... \eTD`
OPT

- * nx = NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- nc = NUMBER
- nr = NUMBER
- n = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- action = REFERENCE
- inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

- * NAME

`\bTH [...,..*...,...] ... \eTH`
OPT

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTN [...,..*...,...] ... \eTN`
OPT

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTR [...,..*...,...] ... \eTR`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

- * NAME

`\bTX [...,..*...,...] ... \eTX`
OPT

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTY [...,..*...,...] ... \eTY`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bthiddencitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

OPT

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 toujours rectoverso
- 2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifnot {1.} {2.}`

- 1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 toujours rectoverso
- 2 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

- * NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

- * address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [..1..] {2..}`

OPT

1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* auteur editor

`\btxflshsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher school series titre type volume annee
yearfiled NAME

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...] [...]`
OPT

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {..} {..}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {..} {..}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {..}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {..}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {..}`

* TEXT

`\Caractere {..}`

* NUMMER

`\Caracteres {..}`

* NUMMER

`\Chiffresromains {..}`

* NUMMER

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\cacheblocs [...,1...] [...,2...]
OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 + -

`\calligraphique`

`\camel {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\cap {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\caractere {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\caracteres {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2...}
OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centerbox 1... {2...}
OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox 1... {2...}
OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\cfraction` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
OPT

- 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\champ` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\change police corps` [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \regle police corps

`\CHARACTERKERNING` [¹...] {²...}
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription` {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

`\charwidth language`

`\check` {^{*}...}

- * CHARACTER

`\check character align` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\checkedchar` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller` {^{*}...}

- * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL

`\checkedstrippedcsname` \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

`\checkedstrippedcsname` ^{*}...

- * TEXT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* oui non auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²..._{OPT},...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,²..._{OPT},...]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\chem {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemical [...]¹ [...,²..._{OPT}] [...,³..._{OPT}]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...}

* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...}

* TEXT

<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chiffresromains {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] {...} OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \citation [...] [...] OPT 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,...¹...,...] [...,...²...,...] 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,...¹...,...] [...] OPT 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\citer [1...] {2...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\cite [1...] [2...]`

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

- * REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\classfont [1...] {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

- * FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

- * FILE

`\cleftarrow [1...] {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\clip [...1...] {2...}`

- 1 inherits: \regleclipping
- 2 CONTENT

`\clonechamp [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\collect {.*}`

- * CONTENT

`\collectedtext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupcollector
- 2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {.*}`

- * CONTENT

`\colonne [.,.,.*.,.]`

- * inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {.*}`

- * COLOR

`\colored [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.}`

- 1 inherits: \definitcouleur
- 2 CONTENT

`\colored [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [.,.,.*.,.]`

- * oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER NAME

`\combinepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]`
OPT

1 FILE
2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale
n = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
demarre = NUMMER
stoppe = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
cadre = actif desactive
arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
couleurarriereplan = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1, [...]2 [...]`
OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commentaire [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT

`\COMMENTAIRE [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \reglecommentaire
3 TEXT

instances: commentaire

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...}1 {...}2`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparegroupecouleur [...]`

* NAME

`\comparepalette [...]`

* NAME

`\completebtxrendering` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

* inherits: \regleliste

instances:

`\completelist` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

`\completelistofFLOATS` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

* inherits: \regleliste

`\completelistofpublications` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \regletri

`\completelistofSORTS` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

* inherits: \regletri

instances:

`\completelistofsynonyms` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\completelistofSYNONYMS` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

instances:

`\completenumeropage`

`\completeregistre` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\completeREGISTER` [^{*}..._{OPT}...]

* inherits: \regleregistre

instances:

<pre>\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\composant [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composant ..* * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\concernant [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\crampedclap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\crliftoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\ctop ... {...}`
 OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

* NAME

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

`\ctxlatecommand {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxlatelua {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\ctxloadluafile {...}`

* FILE

`\ctxlua {...}`

* BEFEHL

<p><code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\ctxluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ctxreport {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ctxsprint {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code></p>
<p><code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code></p>
<p><code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\currentcommalistitem</code></p>
<p><code>\currentcomponent</code></p>
<p><code>\currentenvironment</code></p>
<p><code>\currentfeaturetest</code></p>
<p><code>\currentinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\currentETIQUETTE [...,¹...] {...²...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrynumber</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* numero texte numeropage tout</p>
<p><code>\currentlistentrytitle</code></p>

`\TYPE [...1...2...] <<...>>`

- 1 inherits: \regletype
- 2 ANGLES

`\dans {...1} {...2} [...3]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\datasetvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 KEY realpage

`\date [...1...2...] [...2...]`

- 1 d = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \datecourante

`\datecourante [...1*...]`

* annee mois jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\dayoftheweek {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\dayspermonth {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\dbinom {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ddot {...1}`

- * CHARACTER

`\de [...1]`

- * REFERENCE

`\decrement *...`

- * CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

<pre>\decrementedcounter [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\decrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementvalue {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 NAME</p>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</pre> <p>1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [²...] [³...]</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</p>

`\defineanchor` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...] [...,⁴..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer
- 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre

`\defineattachment` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute` [¹...] [...²,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definebackground` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

`\definebar` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglepolicicecorps

`\definebreakpoint` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
ngauche = NUMMER
ndroite = NUMMER
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
range = oui non
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...*]

- * NAME

`\definebtx` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecapitales

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [.*.]`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

`\definecomplexorsimple` *...

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` *...

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty` {*...}

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple` {*...}

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset` [¹...] [...²...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...]`

OPT

* FONT

`\defineeffect [...]` [...] [...] [...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [...]` [...] {...}

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [...]` [...] [...] [...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [...]` [...] [...] [...] [...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = oui non
force = oui non
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [...]` [...] [...] [...] [...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]` [...] [...] [...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]` [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...1] [...,2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...*]`

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3,...] [...,4...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
force = oui non
check = oui non
offset = NUMMER NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto rien
liga = oui non
kern = oui non
extrakerns = oui non
tlig = oui non
trep = oui non
missing = oui non
dummies = oui non
analyze = oui non
unicoding = oui non
expansion = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = oui non
realdimensions = oui non
itlc = oui non
textitalics = oui non
mathitalics = oui non
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER
boundingbox = oui non
compose = oui non
char-ligatures = oui non
compat-ligatures = oui non
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = oui non
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = oui non auto
devanagari = oui non
features = oui non
tcom = oui non
anum = oui non
mathsize = oui non
decomposehangul = oui non
mathalternatives = oui non
mathgaps = oui non
checkmarks = oui non
NAME = oui non
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}] [³..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframed [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleencadre

`\defineframedcontent [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtext [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definefrozenfont [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = oui tout TEXT
joiners = oui tout TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
borddroit = tex
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglelements

`\definelabelclass` [¹...] [²...] _{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne

`\definelines` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglignes

`\definelistalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [³...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

```
\definethcases [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

```
\definethcommand [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] {..4.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop nolop box
- 3 un deux
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```
\definethdoubleextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.]
```

- 1 lesdeux vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```
\definethmathematics [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definethmathextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]
```

- 1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definethmathfence [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```
\definethmathfraction [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```
\definethmathframed [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```
\definethmathmatrix [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definethornament [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definethoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 sup vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definethoverttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definethradical [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definethstackers [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definethstyle [1...] [2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand

```
\definethtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definethunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 inf vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definethunderttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 bothtext
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

OPT

- 1 ample
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [.,.,.1.] [.2.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 oui non maintient

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definitcouleur
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\definenamecolor [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nom = TEXT
parent = TEXT
style = oui non
commande = oui non liste
setup = oui non liste
set = oui non liste
cadre = oui non

`\definennarrower [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

`\definernote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 horizontale verticale
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

- * NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglepositionnement

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels [..1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [..1] [...2,...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [..1] [...2,...] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [..1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`
OPT

- 1 oui non
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [..1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [..1] [...2] [...3,...4,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

OPT

- 1 oui non
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [.2.,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {.*}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [.,...2.,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,...3.,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,...3.,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [.1.] [.2.] [.,...3.,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [.1.] [.2.] [.,...3.,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 a = NUMBER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {.*}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4 NAME

5 default dtp

6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
direction = lesdeux

`\definetypescriptprefix [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definicaractere` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definit` [¹...] \²... {³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definitaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

`\definitcalque` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definitchamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definitcommande` ...¹ ...²

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definitconversion` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definitconversion` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definitcouleur` [¹...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a = NUMMER rien normal multiply ecran revetement softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
exclusion hue saturation couleur luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definitcouleur` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definitdactylo` [¹...] [²...] [...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

`\definitdemarrestoppe` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

`\definitdescription` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definitdisposition` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\definitenumeration` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definitenvironnementpolicecorps` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3

grand	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
petit	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
a	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
b	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
c	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
d	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
texte	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
x	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
xx	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
script	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION NUMBER
espaceinterligne	=	DIMENSION
em	=	incline italique STYLE BEFEHL
*	=	NUMMER

`\definittiquette` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definitflottant` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \regleflottant

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\definitflottant [1.] [2.] [3.]
                OPT  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definitformatreference [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
                       OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definitgroupecouleur [1.] [2.] [x:y:3z,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  gris rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET

```

```

\definit hbox [1.] [2.]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\definitliste [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
                OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitlisteimbriquee [1.] [2.,.] [3.,.,.]
                       OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \regleliste

```

```

\definitmakeup [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
                OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \reglemakeup

```

```

\definitmarquage [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
                  OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \reglemarquage

```

```

\definitmenuinteraction [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.]
                        OPT  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \reglenuinteraction

```

`\definitpalette [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definitpalette [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definitparagraphes [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

`\definitpilechamp [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definitpolice [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \reglespacementinterligne

`\definitpolicecorps [...,...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]4...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definitpolicecorps [...,...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...]4`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definitpolice [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definitprofil [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definitprogramme [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definitreference [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definitregistre [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\definitrevetement [...]1... [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definitautdecolonne [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 oui non preference local force premier dernier NUMMER

`\definitautdepage [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER default raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe

`\definitsection [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definitsouschamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definitstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [...1,...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definitstylepolice [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definitstylepolicefigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitstylepolice [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definitstylepolice [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definitstylepolice [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definitstylepolice [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
page = inherits: \regletaillepapier
papier = inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definitstylepolice [...1] [...2,...2] [...3,...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
- 3 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definittete [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \regletete

`\definittexte [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 sup entete texte pdp inf
- 3 texte marge bord
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definittrametableau [1...] [|2...|] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definittri [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 rien CSNAME

`\definittype [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regletype

`\definitvide [...*...]`

- * inherits: \vspacing

`\delimited [1...] [2...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [1...] [2...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [1...] {2...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: citation citer blockquote discours aside

`\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite`

`\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche`

`\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu`

`\demarrealignment [...,*...] ... \stoppealignment`

* inherits: \reglealignement

`\demarreallmodes [...,*...] ... \stoppeallmodes`

* NAME

`\demarrearriereplan [...,*OPT...] ... \stoppearriereplan`

* inherits: \reglearriereplan

`\demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,*OPT...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN`

* inherits: \reglearriereplan

instances: arriereplan

`\demarreaside [1...] [...2;OPT...] ... \stoppeaside`

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarreattachment [1...] [...2;OPT...] ... \stoppeattachment`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\demarreATTACHMENT [1...] [...2;OPT...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\demarrebar [...*] ... \stoppebar`

* NAME

`\demarrebitmapimage [...,*...] ... \stoppebitmapimage`

* couleur = rgb cmyk gris
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

`\demarreblockquote [1...] [...2;OPT...] ... \stoppeblockquote`

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions [...*] ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

<pre> \demarrebuffer [...] ... \stoppebuffer OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER instances: cache </pre>
<pre> \demarrecache ... \stoppecache </pre>
<pre> \demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \stoppecatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrecenteraligned ... \stoppecenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \demarrecharacteralign [...] ... \stoppecharacteralign OPT * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \demarrecheckedfences ... \stoppecheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \demarrechemical [.¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppechemical OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \demarrecitation [.¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoppecitation OPT OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarreciter [...] ... \stoppeciter OPT * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \demarrecollect ... \stoppecollect </pre>
<pre> \demarrecollecting ... \stoppecollecting </pre>
<pre> \demarrecolonnes [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppecolonnes OPT * inherits: \reglecolonnes </pre>
<pre> \demarrecolorintent [...] ... \stoppecolorintent * knockout overprint rien </pre>
<pre> \demarrecoloronly [...] ... \stoppecoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \demarrecolorset [...] ... \stoppecolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrecolumnspan [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stoppecolumnspan OPT * inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>

<pre> \demarrecombination [...]¹ [...]²... ... \stoppecombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \demarrecombination [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoppecombination OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \demarrecommentaire [...]¹ [...]²... ... \stoppecommentaire OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire </pre>
<pre> \demarrecommentairepage ... \stoppecommentairepage </pre>
<pre> \demarreCOMMENTAIRE [...]¹ [...]²... ... \stoppeCOMMENTAIRE OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire instances: commentaire </pre>
<pre> \demarrecomposant [...]* ... \stoppecomposant * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \demarrecomposant ...* ... \stoppecomposant * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode </pre>
<pre> \demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \demarrecouleur [...]* ... \stoppecouleur * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \demarrectxfunction ...* ... \stoppectxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrectxfunctiondefinition ...* ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppeccurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppeccurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \demarredegroupe ... \stoppedegroupe </pre>
<pre> \demarredelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... ... \stoppedelimited OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite </pre>

`\demarredelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...] ... \stoppedelimitedtext`

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...2,...] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE

2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

instances: citation citer blockquote discours aside

`\demarreDESCRIPTION [...*,...] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION`

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarreDESCRIPTION [...1,...] {2} ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\demarrediscours [...*,...] ... \stoppediscours`

* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite

`\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath`

`\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath`

`\demarredocument [...*,...] ... \stoppedocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\demarreeffect [...] ... \stoppeeffect`

* NAME

`\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT`

`\demarreelement [...*,...] ... \stoppeelement`

* REFERENCE

`\demarreembeddedxtable [...*,...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarreembeddedxtable [...] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable`

* NAME

`\demarreENUMERATION [...*,...] ... \stoppeENUMERATION`

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\demarreENUMERATION [...1...]{...2} ... \stoppeENUMERATION`
 OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\demarreenvironnement [...*] ... \stoppeenvironnement`

* FILE *

`\demarreenvironnementblocsection [...*] ... \stoppeenvironnementblocsection`

* NAME

`\demarreenvironnement ...* ... \stoppeenvironnement`

* FILE *

`\demarreetroit [...1][...2...][...] ... \stoppeetroit`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglecompoetroite

`\demarreetroit [...1...][...2...][...] ... \stoppeetroit`
 OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \reglecompoetroite
- 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreetroit [...1][...2...][...] ... \stoppeetroit`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreexceptions [...*] ... \stoppeexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\demarreexpanded ... \stoppeexpanded`

`\demarreexpandedcollect ... \stoppeexpandedcollect`

`\demarreextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stoppeextendedcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\demarreexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stoppeexternalfigurecollection`

* NAME

`\demarrefigure [...1][...2][...3...][...] ... \stoppefigure`
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\demarrefittingpage [...1][...2...][...] ... \stoppefittingpage`
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\demarreFITTINGPAGE [...,*...OPT,...] ... \stoppeFITTINGPAGE`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\demarrefloatcombination [...,*...OPT,...] ... \stoppefloatcombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination

`\demarrefloatcombination [...*] ... \stoppefloatcombination`

* N*M NAME

`\demarreFLOTTANTtexte [...,1...OPT] [...,2...OPT] {...3} ... \stoppeFLOTTANTtexte`

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\demarrefont [...*] ... \stoppefont`

* FONT

`\demarrefontclass [...*] ... \stoppefontclass`

* chaque NAME

`\demarrefontsolution [...*] ... \stoppefontsolution`

* NAME

`\demarreformule [...,*...OPT] ... \stoppeformule`

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarreformules [...,*...OPT] ... \stoppeformules`

* + - REFERENCE

`\demarreFORMULEformula [...,*...OPT] ... \stoppeFORMULEformula`

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

instances: sp sd mp md

`\demarreframed [...1] [...,2...OPT,...] ... \stoppeframed`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\demarreframedcontent [...*] ... \stoppeframedcontent`

* NAME desactive

`\demarregridsnapping [...*] ... \stoppegridsnapping`

* normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME

<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...;^{OPT}...] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\demarregrupe [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppegrupe</code></p> <p>* vide</p>
<p><code>\demarreboxestohbox ... \stoppeboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreboxregister ... \stoppeboxregister</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\demarreHELP [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppeHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: texteaide</p>
<p><code>\demarrehighlight [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppehighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrehyphenation [...;^{OPT}...] ... \stoppehyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien</p>
<p><code>\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreindentedtext [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppeindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreinteraction [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppeinteraction</code></p> <p>* cache NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreinterface ... \stoppeinterface</code></p> <p>* tout SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\demarreintertext ... \stoppeintertext</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreitemgroup [...¹] [...;²...] [...;³...] ... \stoppeitemgroup</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p>
<p><code>\demarreITEMGROUP [...;¹...] [...;²...] ... \stoppeITEMGROUP</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</p> <p>instances: itemize</p>

`\demarreJSCode 1... 2... 3... \stoppeJSCode`

- 1 NAME
- 2 uses
- 3 NAME

`\demarreJSpreable 1... 2... 3... \stoppeJSpreable`

- 1 NAME
- 2 used
- 3 now later

`\demarreknockout ... \stoppeknockout`

`\demarreLABELtexte [1...] [2...] ... \stoppeLABELtexte`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

instances:

`\demarrelayout [...] ... \stoppelayout`

- * NAME

`\demarreligne [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte`

- * TEXT

`\demarreLINES [...*...*...*...] ... \stoppeLINES`
OPT

- * inherits: \reglignes

instances:

`\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppealignment`

- * gauche milieu droite max

`\demarrelinecorrection [...*...] ... \stoppecorrection`
OPT

- * vide inherits: \vide

`\demarrelinefiller [...] [...2...2...2...] ... \stoppefiller`
OPT

- 1 filler NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\demarrelinenumbering [1...] [...2...2...2...] ... \stoppe numbering`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 continue = oui non
demarre = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
methode = page premier prochain

`\demarrelinenumbering` [OPT.¹.] [OPT.².] ... \stoppelinenumbering

- 1 NAME
- 2 continue NUMMER

`\demarrelinetable` ... \stoppelinetable

`\demarrelinetablebody` ... \stoppelinetablebody

`\demarrelinetablecell` [OPT.^{*}.] ... \stoppelinetablecell

- * inherits: \setuplinetable

`\demarrelinetablehead` ... \stoppelinetablehead

`\demarrellocalfootnotes` ... \stoppellocalfootnotes

`\demarrellocalheadsetup` ... \stoppellocalheadsetup

`\demarrellocallinecorrection` [OPT.^{*}.] ... \stoppellocallinecorrection

- * vide inherits: \vide

`\demarrellocalnotes` [OPT.^{*}.] ... \stoppellocalnotes

- * NAME

`\demarrellocalsetups` [OPT.¹.] [OPT.².] ... \stoppellocalsetups

- 1 grille
- 2 NAME

`\demarrellocalsetups` OPT. ... \stoppellocalsetups

- * NAME

`\demarrelua` ... \stoppelua

`\demarreluacode` ... \stoppeluacode

`\demarreluaparameterset` [OPT.^{*}.] ... \stoppeluaparameterset

- * NAME

`\demarreluasetups` [OPT.¹.] [OPT.².] ... \stoppeluasetups

- 1 grille
- 2 NAME

`\demarreluasetups` OPT. ... \stoppeluasetups

- * NAME

`\demarreMPclip` {OPT.^{*}.} ... \stoppeMPclip

- * NAME

`\demarreMPcode` {OPT.^{*}.} ... \stoppeMPcode

- * NAME

<p><code>\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* -</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* raz global +</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPinclusions [¹...] {²...} ... \stoppeMPinclusions</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeMPpage</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPpositiongraphic {¹...} {²...,...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stoppeMPpositionmethod</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPrun {...} ... \stoppeMPrun</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreMPmakeup [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoppemakeup</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglemakeup</p>
<p><code>\demarreMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeMAKEUPmakeup</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \reglemakeup</p> <p>instances:</p>
<p><code>\demarremargereglee [...] ... \stoppemargereglee</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\demarremargereglee [...,*...,...] ... \stoppemargereglee</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</p>
<p><code>\demarremarginblock [...] ... \stoppemarginblock</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>

`\demarkmarkedcontent [...]` ... `\stoppemarkmarkedcontent`

OPT

* raz tout NAME

`\demarkreMATHALIGNMENT [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppeMATHALIGNMENT`

OPT

* inherits: `\setupmathalignment`

instances:

`\demarkreMATHCASES [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppeMATHCASES`

OPT

* inherits: `\setupmathcases`

instances:

`\demarkreMATHMATRIX [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppeMATHMATRIX`

OPT

* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix`

instances:

`\demarkremathmode` ... `\stoppemathmode`

`\demarkremathstyle [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppemathstyle`

* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\demarkrematrices [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppematrices`

OPT

* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix`

`\demarkremaxaligned` ... `\stoppemaxaligned`

`\demarkremdformula [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppemdformula`

OPT

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: `\reglepolicecorps`

`\demarkremenuinteraction [...]` ... `\stoppemenuinteraction`

* NAME

`\demarkremiddlealigned` ... `\stoppemiddlealigned`

`\demarkremixedcolumns [...]1 [..., ...2...]` ... `\stoppemixedcolumns`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\setupmixedcolumns`

`\demarkreMIXEDCOLUMNS [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS`

OPT

* inherits: `\setupmixedcolumns`

instances:

`\demarkremode [..., ...*...]` ... `\stoppemode`

* NAME

`\demarremodeset [...1,...] {...2} ... \stoppemodeset`

- 1 NAME default
- 2 CONTENT

`\demarremodule [...*] ... \stoppemodule`

- * FILE

`\demarremoduletestsection ... \stoppemoduletestsection`

`\demarremodule ...* ... \stoppemodule`

- * FILE

`\demarremformula [...*...] ... \stoppemformula`

- * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrenamedsection [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoppenamedsection`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquagepage = TEXT
- marquage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE
- numeroproprio = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarrenamedsubformulas [...1,...] {...2} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas`

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\demarrenarrower [...*...] ... \stoppenarrower`

- * [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreNARROWER [...*...] ... \stoppeNARROWER`

- * [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz

`\demarreneгатif ... \stoppenegatif`

`\demarrenicelyfilledbox [...*...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox`

- * largeur = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION
- offset = DIMENSION
- strut = oui non

`\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference`

`\demarrenotallmodes [...*...] ... \stoppenotallmodes`

- * NAME

`\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext`

`\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE`

OPT

* REFERENCE

instances:

`\demarreNOTE [...,*...] ... \stoppeNOTE`

OPT

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

instances:

`\demarrenotmode [...,*...] ... \stoppenotmode`

* NAME

`\demarreopposition ... \stoppeopposition`

`\demarreoutputstream [...*] ... \stoppeoutputstream`

* NAME

`\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint`

`\demarrepagefigure [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagefigure`

OPT

1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\demarrepagegrid [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagegrid`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\demarrepagegridspan [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepagegridspan`

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\demarrePAGEGRID [...,*...] ... \stoppePAGEGRID`

OPT

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\demarrepagelayout [...*] ... \stoppepagelayout`

* page pagegauche pagedroite

`\demarrepar [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppepar`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\demarreparagraphe [...1] [...,*2...] ... \stoppeparagraphe`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\demarreparagraphs [...]` ... `\stoppeparagraphs`

* NAME

`\demarreparagraphscell ... \stoppeparagraphscell`

`\demarrePARAGRAPHS ... \stoppePARAGRAPHS`

`\demarrePARALLEL ... \stoppePARALLEL`

`\demarreparbuilder [...]` ... `\stoppeparbuilder`

* default oneline basic NAME

`\demarreplaceFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplaceFLOAT`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\demarreplacechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplacechemical`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplacefigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppeplacefigure`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash demarreplacegraphic [...¹...²...] ... \stoppeplacegraphic

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [--]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [--]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash demarreplaceintermezzo [...¹...²...] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [--]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [--]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash demarreplacetable [...¹...²...] ... \stoppeplacetable

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement = split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [--]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [--]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\backslash demarreplaceformule [...^{*}...] ... \stoppeplaceformule

* titre = TEXT
suffix = TEXT
reference = + - REFERENCE

\backslash demarreplaceformule [...^{*}...] ... \stoppeplaceformule

* + - REFERENCE

\backslash demarreplacepairedbox [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\backslash demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...^{*}...] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

\backslash demarrepositif ... \stoppepositif

`\demarrepositioning [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` ... `\stoppepositioning`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglepositionnement

`\demarrepositionoverlay {...}` ... `\stoppepositionoverlay`

* NAME

`\demarrepostponing [...]*` ... `\stoppepostponing`
OPT

* [-+]NUMBER

`\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...,...*...,...]` ... `\stoppeprocessassignmentcommand`

* KEY = VALUE

`\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...,...*...,...]` ... `\stoppeprocessassignmentlist`

* KEY = VALUE

`\demarreprocesscommacommand [...;...]*` ... `\stoppeprocesscommacommand`

* BEFEHL

`\demarreprocesscommalist [...;...]*` ... `\stoppeprocesscommalist`

* BEFEHL

`\demarreproduit [...]*` ... `\stoppeproduit`

* FILE *

`\demarreproduit ...*` ... `\stoppeproduit`

* FILE *

`\demarreprojet [...]*` ... `\stoppeprojet`

* FILE *

`\demarreprojet ...*` ... `\stoppeprojet`

* FILE *

`\demarreprotectedcolors` ... `\stoppeprotectedcolors`

`\demarrepublication [...]1 [...,...2...,...]` ... `\stoppepublication`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 tag = REFERENCE

category = TEXT

k = REFERENCE

t = TEXT

`\demarrequeuetableau [...]*` ... `\stoppequeuetableau`

* NAME

`\demarrequeuetabule [...]*` ... `\stoppequeuetabule`
OPT

* NAME

`\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized`

`\demarrerawsetups [1...] [2...] ... \stopperawsetups`
OPT

- 1 grille
- 2 NAME

`\demarrerawsetups .* ... \stopperawsetups`

- * NAME

`\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile`

`\demarreregime [...] ... \stopperegime`

- * inherits: \enableregime

`\demarrereusableMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\demarrerevetement ... \stopperevetement`

`\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\demarresdformula [...*;...] ... \stoppesdformula`
OPT

- * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresectionblock [1] [...2;...] ... \stoppesectionblock`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...*;...] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK`
OPT

- * marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

instances:

`\demarresectionlevel [1] [...2;...] [...3;...] ... \stoppesectionlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreSECTION [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppeSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\demarrechapter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppechapter`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesection`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubject`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsection`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppesubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsection [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsubject [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarretitle [...,\substack{1}{OPT}...,\substack{2}{OPT}...] ... \stoppetitle`

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] ... \stoppeitemize`
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\demarresetups [...1] [...2] ... \stoppesetups`
OPT

1 grille

2 NAME

`\demarresetups .* ... \stoppesetups`

* NAME

`\demarreshift [...*] ... \stoppeshift`

* NAME

`\demarresidebar [...1] [...2,...] ... \stoppesidebar`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\demarresimplecolumns [...*,...] ... \stoppesimplecolumns`
OPT

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize

`\demarrespecialitem [...1] [...2,...] ... \stoppespecialitem`
OPT OPT

1 element

2 REFERENCE

`\demarrespecialitem [...*] ... \stoppespecialitem`

* sous its

`\demarrespecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stoppespecialitem`

1 sym cours mar

2 TEXT

`\demarrespformula [...*,...] ... \stoppespformula`
OPT

* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarrespread ... \stoppespread`

`\demarre [...*] ... \stoppe`
OPT

* NAME

`\demarreSTARTSTOP ... \stoppeSTARTSTOP`

`\demarrestaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stoppestaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\demarrestaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stoppestaticMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\demarkrestrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\demarkrestyle [...,.*,...] ... \stoppestyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\demarkrestyle [...] ... \stoppestyle`

* NAME FONT

`\demarkreSTYLE ... \stoppeSTYLE`

`\demarkresubformulas [...,.*,...] ... \stoppesubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

`\demarkresubjectlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel`

1 NAME

2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarkresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence`

`\demarkresubstack ... \stoppesubstack`

`\demarkresymbolset [...] ... \stoppesymbolset`

* NAME

`\demarkreTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarkreTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarkreTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarkreTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarkreTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarkreTEXpage [...,.*,...] ... \stoppeTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\demarretableau [|.¹.|] [...,²,...] ... \stoppetableau`

- 1 TEMPLATE
- 2 inherits: \regletableaux

`\demarretableau [¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stoppetableau`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regletableaux

`\demarretables [|.*.|] ... \stoppetables`

- * TEMPLATE

`\demarretables [*.] ... \stoppetables`

- * NAME

`\demarreTABULATION [¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stoppeTABULATION`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\demarretabule [|.¹.|] [...,²,...] ... \stoppetabule`

- 1 TEMPLATE
- 2 inherits: \regletabulation

`\demarreTABULATE [¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stoppeTABULATE`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regletabulation

instances:

`\demarretete [...,¹,...] {²} ... \stoppetete`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\demarretetetableau [...] ... \stoppetetetableau`

- * NAME

`\demarretetetabule [*.] ... \stoppetetetabule`

- * NAME

`\demarretexcode ... \stoppetexcode`

`\demarretexdefinition ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ... \stoppetexdefinition`

- 1 spaces nospaces
- 2 global
- 3 unexpanded
- 4 expanded
- 5 NAME
- 6 TEMPLATE

`\demarretextbackground [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppetextbackground`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\demarretextbackgroundmanual ... \stoppetextbackgroundmanual`

`\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...] ... \stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND`

- * inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\demarretextcolor [...*] ... \stoppetextcolor`

- * COLOR

`\demarretextcolorintent ... \stoppetextcolorintent`

`\demarretexte ... \stoppetexte`

`\demarretexteaide [...*] ... \stoppetexteaide`

- * REFERENCE

`\demarretexteencadre [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppetexteencadre`

- 1 gauche droite milieu rien
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\demarreTEXTEENCADRE [...1] [...2...] ... \stoppeTEXTEENCADRE`

- 1 gauche droite milieu rien
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: texteencadre

`\demarretextflow [...*] ... \stoppetextflow`

- * NAME

`\demarretokens [...*] ... \stoppetokens`

- * NAME

`\demarretransparent [...*] ... \stoppetransparent`

- * COLOR

`\demarretypescript [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stoppetypescript`

- 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 2 NAME
- 3 size nom

`\demarretypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection`

- * NAME

`\demarreTYPING [...,..*...,...] ... \stoppeTYPING`

* inherits: \regledactylo

instances:

`\demarreTYPING [...,..*...,...] ... \stoppeTYPING`

* continue

instances:

`\demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\demarreusableMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\demarreuseMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \stoppeuseMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\demarreusemathstyleparameter *... ... \stoppeusemathstyleparameter`

* CSNAME

`\demarreusingbtxspecification [...*] ... \stoppeusingbtxspecification`

* NAME

`\demarreva [...*] ... \stoppeva`

* REFERENCE

`\demarrevboxregister *... ... \stoppevboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\demarrevboxtohbox ... \stoppevboxtohbox`

`\demarrevboxtohboxseparator ... \stoppevboxtohboxseparator`

`\demarreviewerlayer [...*] ... \stoppeviewerlayer`

* NAME

`\demarreVIEWERLAYER ... \stoppeVIEWERLAYER`

`\demarrevtopregister *... ... \stoppevtopregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\demarrexcell [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppexcell`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexcellgroup [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppexcellgroup`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexgroup [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppexgroup`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexmldisplayverbatim [...*] ... \stoppexmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\demarrexmllineverbatim [...*] ... \stoppexmllineverbatim`

* NAME

`\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw`

`\demarrexmlsetups [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppexmlsetups`
 OPT OPT

1 grille
2 NAME

`\demarrexmlsetups ...* ... \stoppexmlsetups`

* NAME

`\demarrexrow [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppexrow`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrexrowgroup [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppexrowgroup`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextable [...*...] ... \stoppextable`
 OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextablebody [...*...] ... \stoppextablebody`
 OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextablebody [...*] ... \stoppextablebody`
 OPT

* NAME

`\demarrextablefoot [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppexhtablefoot`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextablefoot [...*] ... \stoppexhtablefoot`
OPT

* NAME

`\demarrextablehead [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppexhtablehead`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextablehead [...*] ... \stoppexhtablehead`
OPT

* NAME

`\demarrextablenext [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppexhtablenext`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextablenext [...*] ... \stoppexhtablenext`
OPT

* NAME

`\demarrexTABLE [..., ...*..., ...] ... \stoppexTABLE`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\demarrextable [...*] ... \stoppextable`
OPT

* NAME

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 FONT

`\dernieresouspage`

`\DESCRIPTION [...,1...] {...2} ...3 \par`
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\determinecaracteristiqueliste [...,1...] [..., ...2..., ...]
OPT`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

`\determinecaracteristiquesregistre [...]` $[...,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},...]$
OPT

1 NAME
2 language = default DIN_□5007-1 DIN_□5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeros
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\determinenumerotete [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\devanagarinumeralis {...}`

* NUMMER

`\dfraction {...}` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...}` $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\directcolor [...]`

* COLOR

`\directcolored [...,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},...]`

* inherits: \definitcouleur

`\directcolored [...]`

* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...}` $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$

1 NAME

2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero

`\directdummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,*...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...*...]`

* NAME

`\discours [1..] {2..}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\displaymath {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymathematics {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\displaymessage {*..}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {*..}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {*..}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {*..}`

* NAME

`\doassign [1..] [2..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [1..] [2..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {..1} {..2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dogetattribute {..*}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {..*}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ..1 \from ..2 \to ..3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [..1] [..2]`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [..*]`
OPT

- * TEXT

`\doif {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.. \..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {2...2...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1list {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1location {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1locfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1MPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1mainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1marking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1meaning \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1message {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1mode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel float {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {1.} {2...2...} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1...} {2...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2...} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...}`

- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 5 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {2...3.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1.. {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomepaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* oui non standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...,...}`

* inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...;2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...;2...] [3...] [4...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \...¹ \...² \...³ {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \...¹ \...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\droite ...`

* CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\echelle [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...] [3...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

`\ecran [...,OPT...]`

* inherits: \page

`\ecritdansliste [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

`\ecritentreliste [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...] [3...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

3 BEFEHL

`\edefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\efcmxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcmxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\efcminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\efcparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\effect [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\elapsedseconds`

`\elapsedtime`

`\leftarrowfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\element [...,*...]`

OPT

* REFERENCE

`\elements [...,1...1,...] {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \reglelements

2 TEXT

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...*...]`

OPT

* NUMMER

<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERATION [...¹,...] {²...} ...³ \par</code> OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\environnement [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\environnement ...</code> * FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\epos` $\{\dots\}^*$

* NAME

`\equaldigits` $\{\dots\}^*$

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\espace`

`\espacefixe`

`\espacesfixes`

`\eTeX`

`\ETIQUETTE` $[\dots, \dots]^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\faitreference (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \...`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\fastscale {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT

2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`

* x xx petit grand script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...] [...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...] {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...] [...]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

`\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME
3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

`\fetchonemark [...] [...]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie

```
\fetchonemarking [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME
3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie
next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [1...] [2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 page NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...*]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fichierdactylo [1...] [2...OPT...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \regledactylo
3 FILE
```

```
\fieldbody [1...] [2...OPT...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figureexterne [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..¹] [..,..²..,..]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figureexterne
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ..¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME

\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 90 CONTENT
- 12 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

\filterpages [...]¹ [...]²,...] [...]³,...³,...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 paire impair NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* default texte titre numero page realpage

\findtwopassdata {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...]¹ [...]²,...²,...] [...]³,...³,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

`\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {...}`

- * TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {...}`

- * TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [..,..¹.._{OPT}..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [..]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\flushtoks *..</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...}</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>
<pre>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]</pre> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\forgetragged</pre>
<pre>\formule [...¹;...²] {...}</pre> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

`\foundbox {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\frac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\FRACTION {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\framed [...1...2...] {2.}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\FRAMED [...,1...OPT...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

instances: unframed fitfieldframed

`\freezedimenmacro \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\gardeblocs [...,1...] [...,2...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 + -

`\gauche ...`

* CHARACTER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxllx ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

\getboxlly ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [...]
 OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [...,*,...]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [...] [...,*,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*,...]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {..*.}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {..*.}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [..,1..] [..2.]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [..,1..] [..2.]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {..*.}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {..*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*..}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsize [*..]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [1..] [2..,..2..,..2..,..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {*..}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {*..}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1.. {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed *...`

- * CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 default texte titre numero page realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {*...}`

- * default texte titre numero page realpage

`\getroundednoflines {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

- * NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [1.] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalletempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]`

- * NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...] \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \^*..`

- * CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- * + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \^1.. \^2..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- * NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- * FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*.]`

- * TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [*.]`

OPT

- * TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [..] [..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \...`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [..] [..] [..] [..]`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grand ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\grandepolicecorp`

`\gras`

`\grasincline`

`\grasinclinepetit`

`\grasitalique`

`\grasitaliquepetit`

`\graspetit`

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

- * COLOR

`\greedysplitstring` ^{1.} \at ^{2.} \to \^{3.} \and \^{4.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {^{*}...}

- * NUMBER

`\grille` [^{*}...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \basegrid

`\groupedcommand` {^{1.}...} {^{2.}...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` ^{1.} {^{2.}...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` ^{1.} {^{2.}...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` {^{*}...}

- * NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals` {^{*}...}

- * NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\handletokens` ^{1.} \with \^{2.}...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` {^{*}...}

- * CHARACTER

`\haut` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\HIGH {...}`

* CONTENT

instances:

`\hboxofvbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hboxreference [...1;...2] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\headhbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\headwidth`

`\heightanddepthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\heightofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\HELP [1.] {2.} {3.}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: `texteaide`

`\hglue ...`

- * DIMENSION

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hiddencitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\highlight [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

- * TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hilo [1.] {2.} {3.}`
OPT

- 1 gauche droite
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\hl [...]`
OPT

- * NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...]`

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`

* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

* TEXT

<pre>\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\INRSTEX</pre>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iff</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialsypesetting ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ignoreimplicitspaces</pre>
<pre>\ignorevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT</pre>

<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\incline</code>
<code>\inclinegras</code>
<code>\inclinegraspetit</code>
<code>\inclinepetit</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inconnu</code>
<code>\incrementcounter [...]</code> ¹ _{OPT} <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\incremente *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incremente cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [..., ...¹..., ...]</code> _{OPT} <code>{...}</code> ² 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT

<code>\infull {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [..;[*]..]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {..}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinorange [..]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\inmframed [..,¹.._{OPT}..] {.².}</code> 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`

* FILE

`\input ...`

* FILE

`\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

`\installactionhandler {...}`

* NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

* CHARACTER

`\installanddefineactivecharacter 1.. {2..}`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\installattributestack *..`

* CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \1.. {2..} \3..`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {...} \3... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installelangue [..] [..,..2..,..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglelangue

```
\installelangue [..] [..]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1.. {2..} \3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {1..} {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {*..}
```

- * NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement 1.. {2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \1.. {2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {^1..} {^2..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\invokepagehandler {1.} {2.}`

- 1 normal rien NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italique`

`\italiquegras`

<code>\italiquegraspetit</code>
<code>\itemtag [...;...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\JOURSEMAINE {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\joursemaine {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>

<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlangue</code> instances:
<code>\LABELtexte {...}</code> * KEY instances:
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances:
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\langue [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\langueprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\largeurligne</code>
<code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\lastdigit {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastlinewidth</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxdp</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxht</pre>
<pre>\lastnaturalboxwd</pre>
<pre>\lastpredefinedsymbol</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpage</pre>
<pre>\lastrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lastsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpage</pre>
<pre>\lastuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\layeredtext [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...} OPT OPT 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\layerheight</pre>
<pre>\layerwidth</pre>
<pre>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</pre>

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtexte {...}`

- * KEY

instances:

`\leftline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvtop 1 {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\letcatcodecommand` \¹... ²... \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CHARACTER NUMBER
- 3 CSNAME

`\letscsname` \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs` \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname` \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter` {¹...} \²...

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

`\letempty` \^{*}...

- * CSNAME

`\letgvalue` {¹...} \²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>
<code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

`\letterspacing` [¹...] {²...}
 _{OPT}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

`\lettertilde`

`\letterunderscore`

`\letvalue` {¹...} \²...

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\letvalueempty` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\letvaluerelax` {^{*}...}

* NAME

`\lfence` {^{*}...}

* CHARACTER

`\lhbox` {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

`\ligne` {^{*}...}

* CONTENT

`\ligneh`

`\lignenoire` [...^{*}...]
 _{OPT}

* inherits: \reglelignesnoires

`\ligneregleetexte` [¹...] {²...}
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 sup milieu inf

2 TEXT

`\lignesnoires` [...^{*}...]
 _{OPT}

* inherits: \reglelignesnoires

`\limitatelines` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 TEXT

`\limitatetext` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 TEXT

2 [-+]DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {1.} {2...3...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...2...] [...2.]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [1.] [...2.]`

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...2...] [...2.]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [1.] [...2.]`

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 reference = REFERENCE
  alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\llongueurliste
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

* FILE

`\localframed [...]1 [...,2...2...]OPT {...}3`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...]1 [...,2...2...]3 {...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\lomihl {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1. \to 2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\lowerleftdblquote`

`\lowerleftsnglquote`

`\lowerrightdblquote`

`\lowerrightsnglquote`

`\LOWHIGH [1.] {2.} {3.}`

- OPT
- 1 gauche droite
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1. {2.}`

- OPT
- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *.`

- * CSNAME

<pre>\luaenvironment ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MOIS {...} * NUMMER</pre>

<p><code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\MOT {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\MOTS {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Mot {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\Mots {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\MPanchor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPbetex {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPc {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPcode {...¹} {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\MPcolumn {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPd {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPdrawing {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPh {...}

- * NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}
 OPT OPT

- 1 +
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPll {...}

- * NAME

\MPlr {...}

- * NAME

\MPls {...}

- * NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

- * NAME

\MPn {...}

- * NAME

\MPoptions {...}

- * COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

- * NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...}

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

\MPx {...}

* NAME

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

\MPy {...}

* NAME

`\m [.1.] {.2.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...,1...] \.2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\manuscript`

`\mapfontsize [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [.1.] [...,2...OPT...] [...,3...OPT...] {.4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...,1...OPT...] [...,2...OPT...] {.3.}`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

instances:

`\markcontent [.1.] {.2.}`
OPT

- 1 raz tout NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...]`

- * NAME

`\marquage (...1...) (...2...) [.3.]`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 REFERENCE

`\marquepage [...]` OPT `{...}`

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

`\mat {...}`

* CONTENT

`\math [...]` OPT `{...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\mathcommand {...}`

* NAME

`\MATHCOMMAND [...]` OPT `{...}` OPT `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\MATHTOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\mathematique [...]` OPT `{...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]` OPT `{...}` OPT `{...}` OPT `{...}`

1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...]` OPT `{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

$\backslash\mathfunction \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathitit$
$\backslash\mathitalic$
$\backslash\mathop \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathornament \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathoverextensible \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathoverextensible \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathradical [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm$
$\backslash\mathscript$
$\backslash\mathsl$
$\backslash\mathss$
$\backslash\mathtext .^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbf .^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbi .^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextbs .^1. \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit .1. {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl .1. {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf .1. {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1.] {2.} {3.} {4.}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1.] {2.} {3.} {4.}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*.}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword .1. {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf .1. {2.}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordit 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf 1... {2...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\maxaligned {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...,1...OPT...2...]`

1 inherits: \setupmathfamed

2 CONTENT

`\measure {*...}`

* NAME

`\measured {*...}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\menuinteraction [1...] [...,2...OPT...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

`\mequal {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\message {...}`

* TEXT

`\metaTeX`

`\mfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\mframed [...1...OPT...] {...2}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathframed`

2 CONTENT

`\mfunction {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

* NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\middlealigned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\milieu ...`

* CHARACTER

`\minimalhbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`

OPT

* BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 KEY

`\mois {...}`

* NUMMER

`\molecule {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monogras`

<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\montrecadre [...¹...][...²...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sup entete texte pdp inf 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
<code>\montrecoleur [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\montredisposition [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
<code>\montreedition [...¹...][...²...][...³...]</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition
<code>\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\montregrille [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * raz inf sup rien tout lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes
<code>\montregroupecouleur [...¹...][...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
<code>\montrejeusymbles [...[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\montremakeup [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * makeup tout boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz
<code>\montrepalette [...¹...][...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom
<code>\montrepolicecorps [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\montrereglages [...*...]`

OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\montrestruts`

`\mot {...}`

* TEXT

`\motdroit [...1] [...2]`

OPT

1 droite DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRightarrow [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrel [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel [...1] [...2]`

OPT

OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeros {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop 1. {2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

- * TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

- * CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \...`

- * CSNAME

<pre>\newcounter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [...¹] [...²] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...[*]] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\sivantPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>

<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>

`\normalframedwithsettings [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \regleencadre
- 2 CONTENT

`\normalizebodyfontsize \.1 {...2}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \.1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalpetit`

`\normaltypeface`

`\note [1.] [2.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\LINENOTE {*.}`

- * TEXT

`instances:`

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`instances:`

`\NOTE [...*...]`

- * titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`instances:`

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

<p><code>\numeroformule [...[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\numeros {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numerotete [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\numerotetecourant</code></p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectheight</code></p>
<p><code>\objectmargin</code></p>
<p><code>\objectwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\obox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\obtientmarquage [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 page NAME</p> <p>3 premier dernier courant precedent prochain sup inf default lesdeux tout first:nonverifie last:nonverifie previous:nonverifie next:nonverifie top:nonverifie bottom:nonverifie</p>
<p><code>\offset [...¹...¹...¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffset</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\offsetbox [...¹...¹...¹...] \^² {...³}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\oriente [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regleorientee

2 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...3...4...] {...} {...}`

1 alternative = a b
inherits: \setupcollector

2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...2...] [...3...4...] {...} {...}`

1 alternative = a b
inherits: \setuplayer

2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [...]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [...]`

* NAME

`\over [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracetext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

* FILE

`\overlayheight`

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..] [..]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overparenttext {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\overparentunderparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoontdown {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overrightharpoonup {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}`

* NAME

`\PDFETEX`

`\PDFTEX`

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\PointsToReal {...} \^2..`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..`

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

`\PPCHTEX`

`\PPCHTeX`

`\PRAGMA`

`\PtToCm {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\page [...,*,...]`

OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

`\pagearea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

OPT

OPT

1 sup entete texte pdp inf

2 texte marge bord

3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak [...,*,...]`

OPT

* vide entete pdp dummy cadre NUMMER +NUMMER defaut raz desactiver oui non makeup vide preference grandepreference gauche droite paire impair quadruple dernier dernierepage demarre stoppe NAME

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- * NAME

`\pdfeTeX`

`\pdfTeX`

`\percent`

`\percentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\periods [...]`
OPT

- * NUMBER

`\periods [...]=...]`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupperiods

`\permitcaretescape`

`\permitcircumflexescape`

`\permitspacesbetweengroups`

`\persiandecimals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\persiannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\petit`

`\petitepolicecorps`

`\petittype`

`\phantom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\phantombox [...,.*,*,...]`

* largeur = DIMENSION
* hauteur = DIMENSION
* profondeur = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\pilechamp [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...,3...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...]OPT [...,2...]OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placecitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecoteacote {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placeflottant` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 SINGULAR

2 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placeFLOAT` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeformule` [^{*}...,...]

* + - REFERENCE

`\placeframed` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\placelayer` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [¹...] [_{OPT},...,²...,...] [_{OPT},...,³...,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelesunsaudessusdesautres` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\placeliste` [...¹,...] [_{OPT},...,²...,...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placelisteimbriquee` [...¹...] [_{OPT},...,²...,...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placeCOMBINEDLIST` [...,^{*}...,...]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regleliste

instances:

`\placelistofFLOATS` [...,^{*}...,...]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regleliste

`\placelistofpublications` [...¹...] [_{OPT},...,²...,...]
_{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts` [...¹...] [_{OPT},...,²...,...]
_{OPT}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \regletri

`\placelistofSORTS` [...,^{*}...,...]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \regletri

instances:

`\placelistofsynonyms` [...¹...] [_{OPT},...,²...,...]
_{OPT}

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \reglesynonymes

`\placelistofSYNONYMS` [...,^{*}...,...]
_{OPT}

* inherits: \reglesynonymes

instances:

`\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placemarquespages [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.}`
OPT

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdp [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupnote

`\placenotespdlocales [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupnote

`\placenumeropage`

`\placenumerotete [..*.]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\placePAIREDBOX [...1...OPT...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

`\placeparallel [...1...] [...2,...] [...3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placeregistre [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\placeREGISTER [...*...OPT...]`

- * inherits: \regleregistre

instances:

`\placereadingwindow [...1...] [...2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\placesousformule [...*...OPT...]`

- * + - REFERENCE

`\placesurgrille [...1...] {...2}`

- 1 normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\placesurgrille [...1,...OPT...] {...2}`

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CONTENT

`\placetextetete [...]`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\point {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\popattribute *...`

- * CSNAME

`\popmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\popmode [...]`

* NAME

`\popsystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\position [...,1...OPT,...] (...2,...) {...3}`

1 inherits: \reglepositionnement

2 POSITION

3 CONTENT

`\positionoverlay {...}`

* NAME

`\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\postponenotes`

`\predefinedfont [...]`

* FONT

`\predefinefont [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\premieressouspage`

`\prendbuffer [...]OPT`

* BUFFER

`\obtientBUFFER`

`\prependetoks 1.. \to \2..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ^1. \to \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ^1. \to \^2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [...,..*...,..]`

- * inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,..*...,..]`

- * NAME

`\presetLABELtexte [1...] [OPT..2...,..]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

`\pretocommalist {...} \^2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [1...] [OPT..2...,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [..*...]`

- * NAME

`\preventmode [...,..*...,..]`

- * NAME

`\prevrealpage`

<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [..¹.] [..,²..=>..,..³.]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,²..=>..,..³.]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [..,¹..².] \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [..,¹..²..³.] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [..,¹..²..³.] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {..¹.} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {..[*].}</code> * COLOR

\processcommand [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...¹} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²,...³,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...^{*}]
OPT

- * BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...]*...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1,...] \^2`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1] [...]2] {...]3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]*`
OPT

- * BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]*`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produit [...]`

* FILE

`\produit ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...]1 [...,2...]2 {...}3`

1 rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...}1 ...2`

1 rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\programme [...]`

* NAME

`\projet [...]`

* FILE

`\projet ...`

* FILE

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pusharriereplan [...]1 ... \poparriereplan`

* NAME

`\pushattribute *...`

* CSNAME

<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur [...] ... \popcouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [.*]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {.*} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {.*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\qqpart {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>

<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...} \^{3} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...]; [...]</code> * inherits: \datecourante

`\rawdoifelseinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 4 TRUE
- 5 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [...1,...] \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...1,...] \...2`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...*}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\razmarquage [...*]`

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

`\rbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [.1.] [.2.]`

1 default texte titre numero page realpage

2 REFERENCE

`\reference [...,1...] {.2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {.1.} {.2.} [.3.]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\referencepage [...,*...]`

* REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referencetexte [...,1...] {.2.}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\reflete {...}`

* CONTENT

`\registerattachment [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {.1.} {.2.}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass` {...}

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER` [¹...] [...²...+...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances:

`\REGISTER` [¹...] {...²} [...³...+...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances:

`\regle` {...}

- * NAME

\reglealignement [...,*...]

* large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur
exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r
r2l tableau lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant
trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final

\reglearrangement [...,*...]

* desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\reglearriereplan [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]

1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
3 inherits: \regleencadre

\reglearriereplans [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 papier page pagegauche pagedroite texte cache
2 etat = demarre stoppe
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebarreinteraction [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 alternative = a b c d e f g
etat = demarre stoppe
commande = CSNAME
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION max large
profondeur = DIMENSION max
distance = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
symbole = oui non
inherits: \regleencadre

\reglebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
interieur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regleblocsection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 page = inherits: \page
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
numero = oui non

`\reglebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecapitales [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 titre = oui non
sc = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL

`\reglechamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]` `[...,3...,...]` `[...,4...,...]` `[...,5...,...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\reglechamps [...,1...] [...,2...,...]` `[...,3...,...]` `[...,4...,...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\regleclipping [...,*...,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\reglecolonnes [...,.*,.,.]`

* n = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
option = arriereplan
offset = DIMENSION
commande = \...##1
hauteur = DIMENSION
direction = gauche droite
equilibre = oui non
alignement = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
vide = inherits: \vide
nsup = NUMMER
ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL

`\reglecommentaire [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe rien
methode = normal cache
symbole = Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
couleur = COLOR
option = xml max
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION

`\reglecommentairepage [...,.*,.,.]`

* emplacement = gauche droite sup inf rien
etat = demarre stoppe rien
offset = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION

`\reglecompoetroite [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 gauche = DIMENSION
milieu = DIMENSION
droite = DIMENSION
defaut = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\reglecomposeenaligne [...,*,...]`
OPT

* [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
DIMENSION NAME

`\reglecouleur [...,*]`

* FILE

`\reglecouleurs [...,.*...,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
spot = oui non
expansion = oui non
facteur = oui non
rgb = oui non
cmyk = oui non
conversion = oui non toujours
pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
couleurtexte = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout rien

`\regledactylo [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 margepaire = DIMENSION
margepaire = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire
keepttogether = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
strip = oui non NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = oui non NUMMER
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
indentesuivant = oui non auto
continue = oui non
demarre = NUMMER
stoppe = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
numerotation = fichier ligne non
vide = inherits: \vide

`\regledemarrestoppe [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

\regledisposition [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 etat = demarre stoppe normal repete
marge = DIMENSION
bord = DIMENSION
distancemarge = DIMENSION
distancebord = DIMENSION
distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
distancesup = DIMENSION
distanceentete = DIMENSION
dsitancepdp = DIMENSION
distanceinf = DIMENSION
prereglage = NAME
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
bordgauche = DIMENSION
borddroit = DIMENSION
entete = DIMENSION
pdp = DIMENSION
sup = DIMENSION
inf = DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
espaceinf = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMMER
hauteur = DIMENSION milieu adapte
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonnes = NUMMER
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
methode = default normal NAME
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
largeurtexte = DIMENSION
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
echelle = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marquage = actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
grille = oui non desactive
distancetexte = DIMENSION
alternative = default normal makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\regledisposition [...]

* raz NAME

\reglecraninteraction [...^{*}...]

* largeur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte max tight DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
option = adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
copies = NUMMER
delai = rien NUMMER

`\regleelements` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternative = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
largeurtexte = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
symbole = rien NAME
alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
textalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\regleencadre` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
rayon = DIMENSION
rayoncadre = DIMENSION
rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
couleurcadre = COLOR
cadresup = actif desactive NAME
cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
region = oui non
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
decalagecadre = DIMENSION
cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME
decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
composant = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpremierplan = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
strut = oui non rien local global
autostrut = oui non
emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient formule mathematique
normal
autolargeur = oui non force
lignes = NUMMER
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
vide = oui non
profile = NAME
vide = oui non
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\regleentete` [\dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

1 texte marge bord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regleepaisseurligne` [\dots]

* petit moyen grand DIMENSION

`\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]`

OPT

* fixe fixe flexible ligne demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

`\regleespacement [...]`

OPT

* fixe groupe large

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 ligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = NUMMER
profondeur = NUMMER
hauteurmin = NUMMER
profondeurmin = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
sup = NUMMER hauteur
inf = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,*...]`

OPT

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\regleespacementinterligne [...]`

* NAME

`\regleflottant [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 indentesuivant = oui non auto
default = inherits: \placeflottant
fallback = inherits: \placeflottant
interieur = BEFEHL
critere = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
grille = CD:STRING
local = oui non
commande = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
largeurmin = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright center max interieur exterieur margeinterieure
margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur retourarriere cutspace margegauche margedroite
bordgauche borddroit
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
margeinterieure = DIMENSION
margeexterieure = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
espaceavant = rien inherits: \vide
espaceapres = rien inherits: \vide
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION rien revetement
espacelateralavant = rien inherits: \vide
espacelateralapres = rien inherits: \vide
marge = DIMENSION
nsup = DIMENSION
ninf = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
nlines = NUMMER
cache = oui non

`\regleformulaire [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* methode = XML HTML PDF
export = oui non

`\reglegroupeselements [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\regleitemize [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.] [.,.,.3,.,.,.]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 chaque NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\regleinf [.,.1] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`
OPT

1 texte marge bord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regleinteraction [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
titre = TEXT
soustitre = COLOR
auteur = TEXT
date = TEXT
motcle = TEXT
focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
menu = actif desactive
calquechamp = auto NAME
calculer = REFERENCE
clic = oui non
affichage = normal nouveau
page = oui non page nom auto
actionouverture = REFERENCE
actionfermeture = REFERENCE
actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
jeusymbole = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\regleinteraction [.,.*]`
OPT

* NAME

`\regleintitule [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\placechemical [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.] {.,.3.} {.,.4.}`
OPT OPT

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche
margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz
hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge
[-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 split toujours gauche droite interieur exterieur retourarriere cutspace dansgauche dansdroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite bordgauche borddroit margeinterieure margeexterieure bordinterieur bordexterieur texte opposition raz hauteur profondeur [-+]ligne demiligne grille haut bas adapte 90 180 270 sansnumero rien local ici force marge [-+]suspend suspend long lesdeux milieu offset sup inf auto page pagegauche pagedroite entete pdp qqpart effective

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\reglejeusymboles [...]`

* NAME

`\regleLABELtexte [...,1...] [...,2...] [...]`
 OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances:

`\reglelangue [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE default

2 default = SPRACHE
etat = demarre stoppe
date = inherits: \datecourante
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
espacement = large groupe
font = auto
texte = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citergauche = BEFEHL
citerdroite = BEFEHL
citationgauche = BEFEHL
citationdroite = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
phrasegauche = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
phrasedroite = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sousphrasegauche = BEFEHL
sousphrasedroite = BEFEHL
facteur = oui non

`\reglelignes [...,1...] [..., ...2..., ...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 option = groupe
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
espace = oui actif desactive fixe default
commande = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL

`\reglelignesnoires [..., ...*..., ...]`

* largeur = max DIMENSION
hauteur = max DIMENSION
profondeur = max DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternative = a b
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
type = mp oui non
mp = NAME

\reglelignesregletexte [...,.*,..,.]

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche dansmarge
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurligne = COLOR
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps

\regleliste [...,¹...] [...,.*²,..,.]
OPT

1 LISTE

2 etat = demarre stoppe
emplacement = rien ici
type = simple commande userdata
critere = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

liste = NAME
largeur = adapte large auto DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte large DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte large DIMENSION
symbole = un deux trois rien default
etiquette = oui non rien NAME
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
commande = \...#1#2#3
commandenumero = \...#1
commandetexte = \...#1
commandepage = \...#1
numeropage = oui non toujours
numerotete = oui non toujours
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
marge = rien DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
alignementtitre = oui non
numeralign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
suspend = oui non
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
interaction = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
limittext = oui non TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurnumero = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
reference = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = commande tout titre
alternative = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
verticale NAME

largeurmax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = oui non
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre

`\reglelisteimbriquee [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\regleCOMBINEDLIST [..,..*..,..]`

* inherits: \regleliste

instances:

`\reglemakeup [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 page = inherits: \page
commande = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
emplacement = sup
reference = REFERENCE
etatpage = demarre stoppe
etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etatpdp = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etatsup = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etatinf = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etattexte = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
rectoverso = oui non vide
style = inherits: \value-style
couleur = COLOR

`\reglemargereglee [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\reglemarquage [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 etat = demarre stoppe
expansion = oui non
separateur = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\reglemarquagehyphenation [..,..*..,..]`

* signe = normal ample

`\reglenuinteraction [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 alternative = verticale horizontale cache
category = NAME
decalagegauche = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
rightoffset = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
decalagesup = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
decalageinf = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
etat = demarre vide local
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
distance = revetement DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
position = oui non
milieu = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
couleurcontraste = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

`\reglenueropage [...,*...] OPT`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\reglenuerotationligne [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 demarre = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
methode = page premier prochain
conversion = NAME
continue = oui non
emplacement = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
distance = DIMENSION
alignement = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
commande = \...#1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = marge DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglenuerotationpage [...,*...] OPT`

* alternative = recto rectoverso
page = inherits: \page
strut = oui non
commande = \...#1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
etat = demarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglenuerotationparagraphe [...,*...] OPT`

* etat = demarre stoppe ligne raz
distance = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

\reglenerotete [¹.] [².]

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

\regleoriente [...^{*}...]

- * emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal
- rotation = gauche droite interieur exterior NUMMER
- inherits: \regleencadre

\reglepalette [...]

- * NAME

\reglepapier [...^{*}...]

- * inherits: \regletaillepapier

\regleparagraphes [¹.] [²...²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 chaque NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
 - avant = BEFEHL
 - apres = BEFEHL
 - largeur = DIMENSION
 - distance = DIMENSION
 - hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
 - sup = BEFEHL
 - inf = BEFEHL
 - alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
 - interieur = BEFEHL
 - commande = BEFEHL
 - ligne = actif desactive
 - epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
 - couleurligne = COLOR
 - style = STYLE BEFEHL
 - couleur = COLOR

\regleparagraphes [¹.] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME:NUMMER
- 2 n = NUMMER
 - avant = BEFEHL
 - apres = BEFEHL
 - largeur = DIMENSION
 - distance = DIMENSION
 - hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
 - sup = BEFEHL
 - inf = BEFEHL
 - alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
 - interieur = BEFEHL
 - commande = BEFEHL
 - ligne = actif desactive
 - epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
 - couleurligne = COLOR
 - style = STYLE BEFEHL
 - couleur = COLOR

\reglepdp [¹.] [²...²...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regleplacementopposition [...,.*,...]`

* etat = démarre stoppe
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\reglepolicecorps [...,*...]`

OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global raz x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

`\reglepositionnement [...,1...][...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 offset = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
etat = démarre revetement
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolute relatif
ystep = absolute relatif
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
xfactor = NUMMER
yfactor = NUMMER
facteur = NUMMER
echelle = NUMMER

`\regleprogrammes [...,.*,...]`

* style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglereferencage [...,.*,...]`

* etat = démarre stoppe
expansion = oui non xml
autofile = oui non
export = oui non
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
rectoverso = oui non
interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
separateur = BEFEHL
prefixe = + - TEXT

\regleregistre [...] [OPT [...] [...]]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMMER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

`\regleregistre [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avance
expansion = oui non xml
numeroproprio = oui non
xmlsetup = NAME
alternative = a b A B
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = oui non tout
critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = oui non
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout
largeurmax = DIMENSION
indicateur = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
commandepage = \...##1
distance = DIMENSION
interaction = texte numeropage
numeropage = oui non
symbole = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
language = default DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylepage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpage = COLOR
n = NUMMER
equilibre = oui non
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
numberorder = numeros

`\regleREGISTER [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \regleregistre

instances:

`\regleremplitligne [...*...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
marge = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR

`\regleremplitlignesreglees [...,*...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regleseparationflottant [...,*...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
lignes = auto NUMMER
conversion = NAME

`\reglesousnumeropage [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT
1 texte marge bord
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expansion = oui non xml
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME
suivant = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
commandetexte = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = default DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletableaux [...,*...]`

* texte = DIMENSION max
split = oui non repete auto
cadre = actif desactive
NL = inherits: \vide
VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
distance = petit moyen grand rien
alignement = gauche milieu droite
commandes = BEFEHL
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = strut NUMMER
profondeur = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\regletabulation [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\regletaillepapier [...1] [...2...]
                        OPT
```

1 NAME

2 sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
methode = normal rien NAME
echelle = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
page = raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
papier = raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
option = adapte max
distance = DIMENSION

```
\regletaillepapier [...1...] [...2...]
                        OPT OPT
```

1 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

2 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

\regletete [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansion = oui non xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversion = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tout
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtexte = COLOR
  stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurnumero = COLOR
  couplage = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = oui non
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementenumero = oui non liste vide
  placetete = oui non cache vide
  numero = oui non
  page = inherits: \page
  marquage = page raz
  entete = démarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  texte = démarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  pdp = démarre stoppe haut rien normal vide sansmarquage NAME
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  continue = oui non
  alignementtitre = oui non flottant
  espaceinterligne = NAME
  interaction = liste reference
  internalgrid = NAME
  grille = normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un
          bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  tolerance = inherits: \regletolerance
  strut = oui non
  suspend = ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
  marge = DIMENSION
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  alternative = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse textemarge NAME
  emplacement = NAME
  largeur = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  largeurtexte = DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  distancetexte = DIMENSION
  commandeavant = BEFEHL
  commandeapres = BEFEHL
  commande = \...##1##2
  commandetexte = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  commandenumero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
```

\regletetes [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 inherits: \regletete
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\regletexte` [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\regletextesentete` [¹...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextesinf` [¹...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextesdpd` [¹...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextessup` [¹...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletextestexte` [¹...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...]

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\regletolerance` [...]*[...]

- * horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

`\regletraitsfins [..,..*..,..]`

* hauteur = max DIMENSION
profondeur = max DIMENSION
arriereplan = couleur
cadre = actif desactive
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
alternative = a b c rien
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
couleur = COLOR
espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\regletransitionspage [..,..]`

* raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER

`\regletri [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = oui non xml
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME
suivant = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
commandetexte = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = default DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scscn SPRACHE
methode = default avant apres premier dernier ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylesynonyme = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletype [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 option = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
commande = CSNAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
tab = oui non NUMMER
compact = absolute dernier tout
escape = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
lignes = oui non normal hyphenated
espace = actif desactive normal fixe etire

`\regleurl [..,..*..,..]`

* style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\regle {..,..}`

* NAME

`\regulier`

`\relatemarking [..,..1] [..,..2]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\rempplittexte [...1...2...3]`
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\replacefeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\replaceincommalist \.1...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\replaceword [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\rescan {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\rescanwithsetup {.1...2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\resetallattributes`

`\resetandaddfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\resetandaddfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\resetbar`

`\resetbreakpoints`

`\resetbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER

`\resetcharacteralign`

`\resetcharacterkerning`

`\resetcharacterspacing`

<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME

<pre>\resetmarker [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME tout</pre> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties \.*..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</pre> <pre>* SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...]</pre> <pre>* SINGULAR</pre>

`\resetusedsynonyms [...]`

* SINGULAR

`\resetuserpagenumber`

`\resetvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\resetvisualizers`

`\reshapebox {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 TEXT

`\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 TEXT

`\restartcounter [...] [...]2 [...]3`

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`

OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\righthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightLABELtexte {...}`

* KEY

instances:

`\rightline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\rightskipadaption`

`\rightsubguillemot`

`\righttopleft`

`\righttoleftthbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttoleftvbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\rlap` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist` {¹...} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 2** CONTENT
- 3** CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 2** CONTENT
- 3** CONTENT
- 5 TRUE
- 6 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` {¹...} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton` [...,¹...] ²... [³...]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` [¹...] [...,²...] ³... [⁴...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglenuinteraction
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox` $\{...\}$

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{.2.\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer` $[...;...]$
OPT

- * NAME

`\runninghbox` $\{...\}$

- * CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints` $\{.1.\}$ $\backslash^2...$

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints` $\{.1.\}$ $\backslash^2...$

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped` $\{...\}$

- * TEXT

<pre>\safechar {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\sans</pre>
<pre>\sansespace</pre>
<pre>\sansgras</pre>
<pre>\sanslignesenteteetpdp</pre>
<pre>\sanslignessupetinf</pre>
<pre>\sansnormal</pre>
<pre>\sansserif</pre>
<pre>\savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fichier = FILE critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [...[*]...] * liste = NAME fichier = FILE prefixe = oui non</pre>
<pre>\savebuffer [...¹...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur</pre>
<pre>\savecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\savenormalmeaning *... * CSNAME</pre>

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\SCRIPT`

`instances:`

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2..}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

- * titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- marquage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE
- numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2..} {3..}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

instances: chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\voitREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...+...+...] {3..}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances:

`\select {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* raz 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* raz NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* raz NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* raz 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [1...] [2...OPT...3]{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien

`\setcounter [1...] [2...OPT][3]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [1...] [2...OPT][3]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [1...] [2...OPT][3...3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* raz NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline affichage mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setfractions`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

OPT

* NAME raz

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,...2...]2,...]`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* cache NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelements {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 titre NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* raz 1 2

`\setJSreamble {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 gauche droite paire impair
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \regleencadre
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \regleencadre
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
largeur = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- * filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]

- * [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [1.] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [1.] [2...3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [*.]`

- * default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [1.] [2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [1.] {2.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...*...}`

- * affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`\setnote [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \...3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...,1...,...]2`

- 1 c = NUMBER
- r = NUMBER
- option = rien
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- * rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\setreference [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `etiquette = NAME`
`keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT`
`entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT`
`keys:1 = TEXT`
`keys:2 = TEXT`
`keys:3 = TEXT`
`entries:1 = TEXT`
`entries:2 = TEXT`
`entries:3 = TEXT`
`alternative = TEXT`
- 3 `KEY = VALUE`

`\setreplacement [...]`

- * `raz NAME`

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- * `CSNAME NUMMER`

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- * `hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 `marquepage = TEXT`

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

- * `n = NUMMER`
`largeur = DIMENSION`
`distance = DIMENSION`
`lignes = NUMMER`

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  etiquette = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternative = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setsystemmode {...}

```

```

*  NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...] [...]

```

```

*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                OPT          OPT

```

```

1  sup entete texte pdp inf
2  texte marge bord
3  gauche milieu droite
4  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

```

\settrialssetting

```

`\setuevalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
fichier = FILE
nom = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
etat = demarre stoppe
methode = normal cache
symbole = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
profondeur = adapte DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
calquetexte = NAME
emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance = DIMENSION

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

- * export = oui FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- fichier = FILE
- intent = NAME
- espace = oui non
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatter = version default NAME
- niveau = NUMMER
- option = toujours jamais
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 couleur = COLOR
continue = oui non tout
vide = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = premierplan arriereplan
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
stylepremierplan = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurpremierplan = COLOR
mp = NAME
gauche = TEXT
droite = TEXT

`\setupbleeding [...,..1*,...]`

* largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
emplacement = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
etire = oui non
page = oui non

`\setupbookmark [...,..1*,...]`

* force = oui non
numero = oui non
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
sectionblock = oui non

`\setupbtx [1...] [...,..2*,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 specification = default apa aps NAME
dataset = default NAME
commande = \...##1
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = dernier
taquet = initials
interaction = demarre stoppe tout
alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal inverse
compress = oui non
default = default NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [1...] [...,..2*,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [1...] [...,..2*,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleliste

`\setupbtxregister [1...] [...,..2*,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropage auteur
register = NAME
methode = once
alternative = normalshort invertedshort
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 etattexte = démarre stoppe
etatpage = démarre stoppe
separateur = BEFEHL
critere = precedent cite ici tout rien
specification = NAME
titre = TEXT
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
methode = dataset force local global rien
sorttype = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
repete = oui non
group = NAME
numerotation = oui non num index tag short page

`\setupbtx` [...]

* NAME

`\setupbutton` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 etat = démarre stoppe
memepage = oui non vide rien normal default
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
alternative = cache
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupcharacterkerning` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 facteur = max NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
features = NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 gauche = NUMMER
droite = NUMMER
alternative = 0 1

`\setupchemical` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = inherits: \value-strut
largeur = adapte rien NUMBER
hauteur = adapte rien NUMBER
gauche = adapte rien NUMBER
droite = adapte rien NUMBER
sup = adapte rien NUMBER
inf = adapte rien NUMBER
echelle = petit moyen grand normal NUMBER
rotation = NUMBER
symalignement = auto
axe = actif desactive
couleurcadre = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unite = DIMENSION
facteur = NUMMER
cadre = actif desactive
couleurligne = COLOR
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
dimension = petit moyen grand
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupcollector` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMBER
coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
etat = demarre stoppe

`\setupcolumnspan` [\dots^*, \dots]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupcombination` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
largeur = adapte DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf
distance = DIMENSION
alternative = etiquette texte
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
continue = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 `demarre` = NUMBER
`counter` = NAME
`methode` = page
`etat` = demarre stoppe
`mode` = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
`prefixe` = oui non
`prefixseparatorset` = NAME
`prefixconversion` = NAME
`prefixconversionset` = NAME
`prefixstarter` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`prefixstopper` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`prefixset` = NAME
`prefixsegments` = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
`numberorder` = inverse
`numberseparatorset` = NAME
`numberconversion` = NAME
`numberconversionset` = NAME
`numberstarter` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`numberstopper` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
`numbersegments` = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
`type` = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
`critere` = strict positif tout
`prefixconnector` = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 `delai` = oui non

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 `avant` = BEFEHL
`apres` = BEFEHL
`language` = local global SPRACHE
`methode` = font
`repete` = oui non
`emplacement` = texte paragraphe marge
`gauche` = BEFEHL
`milieu` = BEFEHL
`droite` = BEFEHL
`nextleft` = BEFEHL
`nextright` = BEFEHL
`espaceavant` = inherits: \vide
`espaceapres` = inherits: \vide
`margegauche` = oui non standard DIMENSION
`margedroite` = oui non standard DIMENSION
`composeenalinea` = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
`indentesuivant` = oui non auto
`style` = STYLE BEFEHL
`couleur` = COLOR
`stylesym` = STYLE BEFEHL
`couleursym` = COLOR

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titre = oui non
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...]`

* bidi = actif desactive local global
methode = un deux default
fences = oui non

`\setupdocument [...,*...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = rien commande
etire = NUMMER
epaisseurligne = NUMMER
alternative = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire

`\setupenumeration` [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots]

1 NAME

2 titre = oui non
numero = oui non
commandenumero = \...##1
distancetitres = DIMENSION
styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtitre = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
symbole = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
couplage = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME

alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv` [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport` [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots]

* alignement = flushleft milieu flushright normal
policecorps = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
titre = TEXT
soustitre = TEXT
auteur = TEXT
alternative = html div
properties = oui non
hyphen = oui non
cssfile = FILE
premierepage = FILE
dernierepage = FILE

`\setupexternalfigure` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME

2

largeur	=	DIMENSION
hauteur	=	DIMENSION
etiquette	=	NAME
page	=	NUMMER
objet	=	oui non
prefixe	=	TEXT
methode	=	pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controles	=	oui non
previsualisation	=	oui non
mask	=	rien
resolution	=	NUMMER
couleur	=	COLOR
arguments	=	TEXT
repete	=	oui non
facteur	=	adapte large max auto default
facteurhauteur	=	adapte large max auto default
facteurlargeur	=	adapte large max auto default
largeurmax	=	DIMENSION
hauteurmax	=	DIMENSION
equalwidth	=	DIMENSION
equalheight	=	DIMENSION
echelle	=	NUMMER
xscale	=	NUMMER
yscale	=	NUMMER
s	=	NUMMER
sx	=	NUMMER
sy	=	NUMMER
lignes	=	NUMMER
emplacement	=	local global default
repertoire	=	PATH
option	=	test cadre vide
foregroundcolor	=	COLOR
reset	=	oui non
arriereplan	=	couleur premierplan NAME
cadre	=	actif desactive
couleurarriereplan	=	COLOR
alignement	=	inherits: \reglealignement
xmax	=	NUMMER
ymax	=	NUMMER
cadres	=	actif desactive
interaction	=	oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
policecorps	=	DIMENSION
comment	=	BEFEHL TEXT
dimension	=	rien media crop trim art
cache	=	PATH
resources	=	PATH
affichage	=	FILE
conversion	=	TEXT
order	=	LISTE
crossreference	=	oui non NUMMER

`\setupexternalsoundtracks` [\dots^*, \dots]

* option = repete

`\setupfieldbody` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME

2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2

demarre	=	NUMMER
style	=	STYLE BEFEHL
couleur	=	COLOR
type	=	radio sous texte ligne push check signature
values	=	TEXT
defaut	=	TEXT
couleurcadrechamp	=	COLOR
couleurarrierreplanchamp	=	COLOR
largeur	=	DIMENSION
hauteur	=	DIMENSION
profondeur	=	DIMENSION
alignement	=	gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
n	=	NUMMER
symbole	=	NAME
calquechamp	=	NAME
option	=	lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable auto
clicinterieur	=	REFERENCE
clicexterieur	=	REFERENCE
entreprerregion	=	REFERENCE
regionexterieure	=	REFERENCE
aprescle	=	REFERENCE
formatter	=	REFERENCE
valider	=	REFERENCE
calculer	=	REFERENCE
focusin	=	REFERENCE
focusout	=	REFERENCE
openpage	=	REFERENCE
closepage	=	REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2

avant	=	BEFEHL
apres	=	BEFEHL
entre	=	BEFEHL
distance	=	DIMENSION
alternative	=	raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale

inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2

margegauche	=	DIMENSION
margedroite	=	DIMENSION
gauche	=	BEFEHL
droite	=	BEFEHL
alternative	=	symbole etire regle espace
methode	=	local global milieu large
largeur	=	DIMENSION
hauteur	=	DIMENSION
profondeur	=	DIMENSION
offset	=	DIMENSION
distance	=	DIMENSION
alignement	=	gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
symbole	=	BEFEHL
style	=	STYLE BEFEHL
couleur	=	COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
alternative = default ligne mot
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etatpage = démarre stoppe
commande = \...##1
marge = page
echelle = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien default
commande = \...##1
commandenumber = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
distance = DIMENSION
entre = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
numero = oui non rien
group = TEXT
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
margeinterieure = DIMENSION
margeexterieure = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
largeur = adapte max DIMENSION
largeurmin = adapte DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
gauche = NUMMER
droite = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = non auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
critere = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 emplacement = gauche droite
alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
strut = oui non
distance = DIMENSION
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
commandenumero = \...#1
couleur = COLOR
stylenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurnumero = COLOR
option = groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
alternative = NAME
indentesuivant = oui non auto
grille = inherits: \snaptogrid
cadre = numero
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
correctionligne = oui non
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
interieur = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
composeenalea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalea
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternative = horizontale verticale qqpart
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuphigh` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 commande = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [\dots , \dots]

- * methode = original tex defaut hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\setupindentedtext` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
echantillon = TEXT
texte = TEXT
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = ligne DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
font = FONT
texte = TEXT
emplacement = marge texte
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion` [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]`

* texte toujours global rien

`\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...]OPT [...3,...]OPT [...4,...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 chaque NUMMER

3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME

4 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
avanttete = BEFEHL
aprestete = BEFEHL
textegauche = BEFEHL
textedroit = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
facteur = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
demarre = NUMMER
symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
symbole = NAME
n = NUMMER
indentesuivant = oui non auto
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = CSNAME
elements = NUMMER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
alignsymbol = oui non
distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
emplacementstopper = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurmarquage = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
avanttete = BEFEHL
aprestete = BEFEHL
textegauche = BEFEHL
textedroit = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
facteur = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
option = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
margegauche = oui non standard DIMENSION
margedroite = oui non standard DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
demarre = NUMMER
symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
symbole = NAME
n = NUMMER
indentesuivant = oui non auto
interieur = BEFEHL
commande = CSNAME
elements = NUMMER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
itemalign = gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
alignsymbol = oui non
distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
emplacementstopper = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
stylemarquage = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurmarquage = COLOR
stylesym = STYLE BEFEHL
couleursym = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\regleITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 chaque NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titre = oui non
numero = oui non
commandennumero = \...##1
distancetitre = DIMENSION
styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtitre = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
symbole = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
taquet = BEFEHL
couplage = NAME
counter = NAME
niveau = NUMMER
texte = TEXT
commandetete = \...##1
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
affichage = oui non
indentesuivant = oui non auto
largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
distance = rien DIMENSION
suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansion = oui non xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
echantillon = TEXT
marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
option = test
page = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
position = oui non revetement
decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
coin = gauche milieu droite sup inf
emplacement = grille gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g
ligne = NUMMER
colonne = NUMMER
direction = normal inverse
rectoverso = oui non
methode = adapte revetement
repete = oui
prereglage = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
strut = oui non
n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
leftstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
styledroit = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurgauche = COLOR
couleurdroite = COLOR
largeur = DIMENSION
largeurgauche = DIMENSION
largeurdroite = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 emplacement = gauche droite lesdeux
scope = gauche droite local
mp = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 compress = oui non
compressmethod = separator stopper espace
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

OPT OPT

1 r c
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
etire = oui non DIMENSION
largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
ngauche = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
repete = oui non
nx = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
arriereplan = couleur
couleurarriereplan = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
renderingsetup = NAME
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
etire = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]`

* avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...,...]`

OPT

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuplow [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [..*..]`

* couleur = local global
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 formatter = metafun mpost
initializations = oui non
setups = NAME
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
extensions = oui non
methode = binary decimal double scaled default

`\setupMPpage [..*..]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [.1] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [..1..] [..2..]`

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
largeur = DIMENSION
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER
commande = \...##1
largeur = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
anchor = region texte
emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur
methode = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
category = default bord
scope = local global
option = texte paragraphe
marge = local normal marge bord
distance = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
espaceinf = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
ligne = NUMMER
stack = oui continue
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupmarginrule` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
alignement = gauche milieu droite normal

`\setupmathcases` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
strut = oui non
style = STYLE BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 `openup` = oui non
`jeusymbole` = NAME
`functionstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL
`compact` = oui non
`alignement` = l2r r2l
`bidi` = oui non
`sygreek` = normal italique rien
`lcgreek` = normal italique rien
`ucgreek` = normal italique rien
`italics` = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
`autopunctuation` = oui non tout
`setups` = NAME
`domain` = NAME raz
`styletexte` = STYLE BEFEHL
`couleurtexte` = COLOR
`functioncolor` = COLOR
`integral` = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
`stylealternative` = NAME
`default` = normal italique
`fraction` = ams ctx

`\setupmathfence` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 `commande` = oui non
`gauche` = NUMMER
`milieu` = NUMMER
`droite` = NUMMER
`mathstyle` = affichege texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand
`couleur` = COLOR
`etat` = auto
`facteur` = auto rien numero

`\setupmathfraction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 `distancesup` = DIMENSION
`distanceinf` = DIMENSION
`marge` = DIMENSION
`couleur` = COLOR
`strut` = oui non math tight
`alternative` = interieur exterieur lesdeux
`ligne` = oui non auto
`gauche` = NUMMER
`droite` = NUMMER
`epaisseurligne` = DIMENSION
`mathstyle` = STYLE BEFEHL
`distance` = non rien revetement

`\setupmathframed` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 `inherits:` \regleencadre

`\setupmathmatrix` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

OPT

1 NAME

2 `gauche` = BEFEHL
`droite` = BEFEHL
`strut` = oui non NUMMER
`alignement` = gauche milieu droite normal
`style` = STYLE BEFEHL
`distance` = DIMENSION
`emplacement` = sup inf haut bas baha normal

`\setupmathornament` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternative = mp
couleur = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathradical` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 alternative = default normal mp
couleur = COLOR
mpoffset = DIMENSION
mp = NAME

`\setupmathstackers` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
topcommand = \...##1
bottomcommand = \...##1
middlecommand = \...##1
mp = NAME
mpheight = DIMENSION
mpdepth = DIMENSION
mpoffset = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
hauteurmin = DIMENSION
profondeurmin = DIMENSION
mathclass = rel ord
offset = min max normal
emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
strut = oui non
alternative = normal default mp
largeurmin = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
moffset = DIMENSION
order = normal inverse
mathlimits = oui non

`\setupmathstyle` [\dots^*, \dots]

* affichage texte script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal groupe petit grand NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 grille = inherits: \definegridsnapping
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
methode = otr box
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME
equilibre = oui non
splitmethod = rien fixe
alternative = local global
internalgrid = ligne demiligne
separateur = regle
strut = oui non
couleur = COLOR
couleurligne = COLOR
direction = normal inverse
inherits: \regleencadre

```
\setupmodule [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

OPT

```
1 FILE
2 test = oui non
   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 titre = oui non
  numero = oui non
  type = note
  commandenumero = \...##1
  distancetitres = DIMENSION
  styletitre = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtitre = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  gauche = BEFEHL
  droite = BEFEHL
  symbole = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  taquet = BEFEHL
  couplage = NAME
  counter = NAME
  niveau = NUMMER
  texte = TEXT
  commandetete = \...##1
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  alternative = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  headalign = inherits: \reglealignement
  composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
  affichage = oui non
  indentesuivant = oui non auto
  largeur = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
  distance = rien DIMENSION
  suspend = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansion = oui non xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  echantillon = TEXT
  marge = oui non standard DIMENSION
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
  styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleurtete = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 interaction = oui non numero texte tout
symbolcommand = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
indicateur = oui non
separateurtexte = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
ligne = actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
split = tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
facteur = NUMMER
emplacement = texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
suivant = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
couleurligne = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
espaceinterligne = NAME
paragraphe = oui non
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
scope = page
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
continue = oui non
alternative = grille fixe colonnes note rien
critere = page
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
styletexte = STYLE BEFEHL
couleurtexte = COLOR
anchor = prochain
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
decalagegauche = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
methode = fixe
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf ligne l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 lignes = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
ngauche = NUMBER
ndroite = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION auto
distance = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMBER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
direction = normal inverse
page = inherits: \page
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...,1...] [...,2...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMMER
delai = oui non
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
page = inherits: \page
etatpage = demarre stoppe
n = NUMMER
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 page papier
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 delai = oui non

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
n = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\reglePAIREDBOX [...*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances:

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]`

1 raz chaque premier prochain
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
demarre = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
critere = tout

`\setupperiods [...*,...,...]`

* n = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION adapte
distance = DIMENSION
symbole = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
grille = inherits: \suptogrid
correctionligne = actif desactive
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
marge = oui non standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...,...]`

* style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
texte = TEXT
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
facteur = NUMBER
lignes = NUMBER
methode = strict fixe rien

`\setupquotation [...*,...,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etiquette = * NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
type = default texte titre numero page realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = oui non
texte = TEXT
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 default
3 prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tout
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tout
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setups [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setupscale` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 echelle = NUMBER
xscale = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = oui non
lignes = NUMBER
facteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
s = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

`\setupsript` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prereglage = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsript

`\setupselector` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME

2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 continue = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsidebar` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
alternative = NUMBER
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking` [\dots^*]

* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,.*,..]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

OPT

* oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2..,.]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = commande
style = STYLE BEFEHL
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2..,.]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 indentesuivant = oui non auto

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3..,.]`

OPT

OPT

1 r c x y rang colonne premier dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER

2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
styletete = STYLE BEFEHL
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
split = oui non repete auto
entete = repete
option = etire tight
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
memepage = avant apres lesdeux
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
splitoffset = DIMENSION
caracterealigne = oui non
alignementcaractere = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distance = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
style = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,..]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `formatter` = TEMPLATE rien
`avant` = BEFEHL
`apres` = BEFEHL
`distance` = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
`alignement` = gauche milieu droite dimension
`ligne` = ligne normal
`couleurligne` = COLOR
`epaisseurligne` = DIMENSION
`policecorps` = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
`composeenalinea` = oui non
`split` = oui non repete auto
`unite` = DIMENSION
`marge` = DIMENSION
`interieur` = BEFEHL
`EQ` = BEFEHL
`entete` = oui repete texte
`cadre` = actif desactive
`titre` = TEXT
`keeptogether` = oui non

`\setuptagging` [\dots^*, \dots]

* `etat` = demarre stoppe
`methode` = auto

`\setuptextbackground` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `etat` = demarre stoppe
`emplacement` = texte paragraphe rien
`alternative` = NUMMER
`mp` = NAME
`methode` = NAME
`arriereplan` = couleur
`couleurarriereplan` = COLOR
`coin` = rectangulaire rond
`niveau` = NUMMER
`decalagearriereplan` = DIMENSION
`avant` = BEFEHL
`apres` = BEFEHL
`alignement` = inherits: \reglealignement
`pointille` = NUMMER
`rayon` = DIMENSION
`cadre` = actif desactive
`couleurcadre` = COLOR
`epaisseurligne` = DIMENSION
`voffset` = DIMENSION
`decalagecadre` = DIMENSION
`decalagegauche` = oui non standard DIMENSION
`rightoffset` = oui non standard DIMENSION
`decalagesup` = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
`decalageinf` = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
`style` = STYLE BEFEHL
`couleur` = COLOR

`\setuptextflow` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `largeur` = DIMENSION
`style` = STYLE BEFEHL
`couleur` = COLOR

`\setuptooltip` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME

2 `emplacement` = gauche milieu droite
`inherits`: \regleencadre

```
\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2*,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternative = texte mathematique
  order = inverse normal
  separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
  espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
  style = STYLE BEFEHL
  couleur = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]
```

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*...]
```

```
* concept fichier temporaire final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]
```

```
* titre = TEXT
  etat = demarre stoppe
  export = oui non
  editable = oui non
  scope = local global
  methode = rien commande
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,*...]
OPT
```

```
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*...,...]
```

```
* default = cache rien texte
  compress = oui non
```

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
option = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
hauteurtexte = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
entete = repete
pdp = repete
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
split = oui non repete auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
memepage = avant apres lesdeux
distance = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`

OPT

* FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof 1 \to 2 \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1..] [2..,..2..,..2..,..2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfrac {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*..}`

- * CONTENT

instances:

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*..,..*..,..*..,..*..]`

- * specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*..]`

- * NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.,.,.*.,.,.]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [.*.]
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [.,.,.*.,.,.]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee auteur booktitle chapitre jour dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mois monthfiled nationality note numero un deux organization pages publisher
school series titre type volume annee yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [.*.]
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxfields [.,.,.*.,.,.]
OPT

* rotation = NUMBER
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [.*.]
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxhashedauthors [.*.]
OPT

* TEXT

\showbtxtables [.*.]
OPT

* TEXT

\showchardata {.*.}

* TEXT

\showcharratio {.*.}

* TEXT

\showcolorbar [.*.]

* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [.*.]

* COLOR

\showcolorset [.*.]

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [.*.]

* NAME

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirlsinmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont [..1.] [..2*,...]`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER

`\showfontdata`

`\showfontkerns`

`\showfontparameters`

`\showfontstrip [...*...]`

* inherits: \reglepolicicecorps

`\showfontstyle [..1*,...] [..2*,...] [..3*,...] [..4*,...]`

- 1 inherits: \reglepolicicecorps
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs
- 4 tout NUMMER

`\showglyphs`

`\showgridsnapping`

`\showhelp {..1.} [..2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\showhyphenationtrace [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\showhyphens {..*..}`

* TEXT

`\showinjector [..1*,...]`

* NAME

`\showjustification`

`\showkerning {..*..}`

* TEXT

`\showlayoutcomponents`

`\showligature {...}`

* TEXT

`\showligatures [...]`

* FONT

`\showlogcategories`

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {...} {...} {...,
...`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox ... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT

2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l

3 TEXT

`\showparentchain ... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

* NAME

`\showtimer {...}`

* TEXT

`\showtokens [...]`

* NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\showvariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {1.} {2.} {...3,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simplealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 gauche droite milieu flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slicepages [1.] [OPT,2..OPT,..OPT] [OPT,3..OPT,..OPT]`

- 1 FILE
- 2

offset	=	DIMENSION
decalagehauteur	=	DIMENSION
voffset	=	DIMENSION
largeur	=	DIMENSION
hauteur	=	DIMENSION
n	=	NUMMER
- 3

offset	=	DIMENSION
decalagehauteur	=	DIMENSION
voffset	=	DIMENSION
largeur	=	DIMENSION
hauteur	=	DIMENSION
n	=	NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [1.] {2.}`

- 1 OPT w h d t b
- 2 CONTENT

`\smashbox *..`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed *..`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox 1..OPT {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [¹...] \²... {³...}
OPT

- 1 normal standard oui strict tolerant sup inf lesdeux large adapte premier dernier haut un bas rien ligne strut box min max milieu NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [...¹;...]² \³... {...}
OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\somekindoftab` [...^{*}...^{*}...]
OPT

- * alternative = horizontale verticale
- largeur = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier

`\someplace` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} [⁶...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING` [¹...] {²...}
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

instances:

`\sousligne` {...}

- * CONTENT

<code>\souslignetout {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\sousnumeropage</code>
<code>\souspagesuivante</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \.^2... \.^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \.^2... \.^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \.^2... \.^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \.^2... \.^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens` ^{1.} \from ^{2.} \to \^{3.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring` ^{1.} \at ^{2.} \to \^{3.} \and \^{4.}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox` ^{*}

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt` [^{1.}] {^{2.}}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\stackrel` {^{1.}} {^{2.}}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\demarreLINENOTE` [^{1.}] {^{2.}}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances:

`\startregister` [^{1.}] [^{2.}] [^{3.}] [^{4.}] [^{5.}..+..+..]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 5 INDEX

`\STARTSTOP` {^{*}..}

- * CONTENT

`\startstructurepageregister [..1] [..2] [..,3..,3..] [..,4..4..4..]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\stoppeLINENOTE [..*]`

* REFERENCE

instances:

`\stoppeligne [..*]`

* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..1} {..2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..1} {..2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter ..1 \from ..2 \to \..3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \..*`

* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ..*`

* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1 \to 2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {...}`

* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {...}`

* KEY

`\structurevariable {...}`

* KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthdp`

`\struttedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

* NAME

`\style [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

`\STYLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\subsentence {...}`

* CONTENT

`\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\subtractfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\TOOLTIP [...1...OPT...] {...} {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

`\TOOLTIP [1...] {...} {...}`

- 1 gauche milieu droite
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances:

`\surligne {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\surlignetout {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\swapcounts \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\swaptypface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

- * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

`\switchstyleonly *..`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]`
OPT

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbole [1...] [2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\symbole {...}`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 maintient

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* oui non auto cap adapte ligne default CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...]` OPT `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

instances:

`\systemlog {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

- * NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tapebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \regledactylo

`\dactylographierBUFFER [...,*...] [...,*...]`

- * inherits: \regledactylo

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\tequal {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\testandsplitstring 1.. \at 2.. \to \3.. \and \4..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...1} {...2,...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens` [...]

- * NAME

`\tex` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\texdefinition` {...}

- * NAME

`\texsetup` {...}

- * NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND` {...}

- * CONTENT

`\textcitation` [...,¹...¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

- 1 default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation` [...,¹...¹...] [...,²...²...]

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
authoryear
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [\sup{2}.]
          OPT
1  reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
   authoryear
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [\sup{1}.] [\sup{2}.]
          OPT
1  default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1  reference = REFERENCE
   alternative = default category entry short page num textnum annee index tag keywords auteur authoryears authornum
   authoryear
   avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   gauche = BEFEHL
   droite = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\texteaide [\sup{1}.] {\sup{2}.} {\sup{3}.}
          OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\texteencadre [...,\sup{1}...,...] {\sup{2}.}
          OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT

```

```

\TEXTEENCADRE [...,\sup{1}...,...] {\sup{2}.}
          OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT

instances: texteencadre

```

```

\textenotepdp [...,\sup{1}...,...] {\sup{2}.}
          OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```

\textenotepdp [...,\sup{*}...,...]
*  titre = TEXT
   marquepage = TEXT
   liste = TEXT
   reference = REFERENCE

```

```

\textflowcollector {\sup{*}.}
*  NAME

```

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMBER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\tfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tRrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\traceatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduire [...,*...,...]`
 OPT

* SPRACHE = TEXT

`\traiteblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\traitfin`

`\traitsfins [...,*...,...]`
 OPT

* inherits: \regletraitsfins

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [...1] {...2}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\trel {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

* FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

* FONT

`\ttraggedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [..., ...OPT..., ...] {...}`

1 inherits: \regletype

2 CONTENT

`\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..., ...OPT..., ...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \regledactylo

`\typeface`

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [1...] [OPT,...2...OPT]`

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [1] [OPT..2] [OPT,...3...OPT]`

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typ [OPT,...1...OPT] <<..2>>`

1 inherits: \regletype

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \convertitnumero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1... 2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underdash {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underdot {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underdots {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underleftarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underparent {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underparenttext {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrandom {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\underrightarrow {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown {*.}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\understrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\uneligne [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\unframed [...,1...OPT...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

`\unhhbox 1... \with {...2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...OPT...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...1} {...,2...OPT...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {...}`

* CONTENT

instances:

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter ...1 {...2}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...1} \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...1} \to ...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring ...1 \to ...2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

<code>\upperleftsingeninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹...] [...²...] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY

`\usedummysstyleparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* raz FILE

`\usefile [...] [...] [...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPPrun {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [1.] [2...;...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useproduct [*.]`

- * FILE

`\useprofileparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useproject [*.]`

- * FILE

`\userferenceparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [1...OPT...2.]`

- 1 inherits: \setupscale
- 2 NAME

`\usesubpath [*...;...]`

- * PATH

`\usetexmodule [1...OPT] [2...;...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 m p s x t
- 2 FILE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [1...OPT] [2...OPT] [3...]`

- 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tout
- 2 NAME fallback default dtp simple
- 3 size nom

`\usetypescriptfile [*.]`

- * raz FILE

<pre>\verbosnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\version [...] * concept fichier temporaire final NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\vide [...,*;...] OPT * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...] OPT * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>

`\vspace` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\vspacing` [...^{*}...]

- * preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\WidthSpanningText` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\wdofstring` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\widthofstring` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\widthspanningtext` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\withoutpt` {^{*}...}

- * DIMENSION

`\words` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\wordtonumber` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 un deux trois quatre cinq
- 2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist` [¹...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...]

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xequal {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xfrac {1...} {2...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\xhookleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {1...} {2...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1...} {2...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {1...} {2...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsettext {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]

* NAME

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 LPATH

3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

* NODE

\xmltextentity {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {*..}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {1..} {2..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {1..} {2..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1..} {2..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{down} {1..} {2..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{up} {1..} {2..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {1..} {2..}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow{...}{...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \.^{.} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...}{...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...}{...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...}{...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...}{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com